Publishers Sue Tape Duplicators On W. Coast ••• Uni Sets Pic-TV Careers For Disk Acts •• McGraw-Hill Buys Bio

Hill Buys Bio Of Beatles ••• Roulette Re-



vamps Product Policy ••• Biegel Bell VP•• OK CBS/Sony Label •• Immediate Gears For Global Growth ••• Leetham Cap (Can) Pres.

THE CHARTS MAKE BUDDAH SMILE

Int'I. Section Begins Pg. 55

Cash Box



Tony's got a happening new single "FOOL OF FOOLS" plus an already happening album "For Once in My Life"

On Columbia Records

Tony Bennett will appear with Duke Ellington and His Orchestra, Jack E. Leonard, William B. Williams, M.C. Philharmonic Hall, N.Y.C., March 3 Westchester County Center, N.Y., April 5 Seton Hall University, N.J., April 6

公合計計 计

THE INTERNATIONAL MUSIC-RECORD WEEKLY



Vol. XXIX---Number 32/March 2, 1968

Publication Office / 1780 Broadway. New York. New York 10019 / Telephone: JUdson 6-2640 / Cable Address: Cash Box, N. Y.

GEORGE ALBERT President and Publisher MARTY OSTROW Vice President LEON SCHUSTER Treasurer

IRV LICHTMAN Editor in Chief EDITORIAL TOM MCENTEE Assoc. Editor ALLAN DALE DANIEL BOTTSTEIN JOHN KLEIN MARV GOODMAN EDITORIAL ASSISTANTS MIKE MARTUCCI ANTHONY LANZETTA HEDDY ALBERT

ADVERTISING BERNIE BLAKE Director of Advertising ACCOUNT EXECUTIVES STAN SOIFER New York BILL STUPER New York HARVEY GELLER Hallywaod WOODY HARDING Art Director

COIN MACHINES & VENDING ED ADLUM *General Manager* BEN JONES Asst. CAMILLE COMPASIO Chicaga LISSA MORROW Hallywaad

> CIRCULATION THERESA TORTOSA Mgr

CHICAGO CAMILLE COMPASIO 29 E. Madisan St. Chicaga 2, III. (Phane: (312) FI 6-7272) HOLLYWOOD HARVEY GELLER 6290 Sunset Blvd. Hallywaad, Calif. 90028 (Phane: (213) 465-2129)

EUROPEAN DIRECTOR NEVILLE MARTEN ENGLAND NEVILLE MARTEN Dorris Land 9a New Band St. Landan, W1, England Tel: 01-493-2868
LY CANADA /INI ROSATI LORI BRUNER Issarella 2 1560 Bayview Ave Iltaly) Suite 107 500990 Taranta 17, Canada
ANY MIGUEL SMIRNOFF NDOCK Rafaela 3978, Strasse 1 Buenas Aires, Germany Tel: 69-1538
AND LUIS DE C. GUEDE: Rua Rega Freitas, ACKET 289—3°, andar act 59-63 Sao Paula SP
NCE ENRIQUE ORTIZ Insurgentes Sur 187 Mexica 20, D. F., Tel: 24-65-57
I: 870-9358 JAPAN Adv. Mgr.: SHOICHI KUSANO
vagen 48, -Enskede, : 59-46 85 MORIHIRO NAGAT, 466 Higfashi-Olzum Neirimaku, Takyo
BELGIUM UDOR JOS BAUDEWIJN cis St., Lindestraat 19 r, Victoria Lakeren 0-5677 Tel: 09 78 31 76
Tel: 01-493-2868 LY CANADA INI ROSATI LORI BRUNER Issarella 2 1560 Bayview Av Sitasarella 2 1560 Bayview Av Suite 107 Suite 107 average Taranta 17, Canad ANY MIGUEL SMIRNOI NDOCK Rafeentina Strasse 1 Buenas Aires, Germany Tel: 69-1538 26410 BRAZIL AND LUIS DE C. GUED AND Rua Rega Freitas ACKET 289-3°, andar aat 59-63 Saa Paula, SP aat 59-63 Saa Paula, SP MCE Mexico 20, D. F. He IZARD Mexica 20, D. F. Tel: 24-65-57 SHOICHI KUSANA VINQUIST Editarial Mgr.: vagen 48, Hol Higfashi-Olzu -Enskede, 466 Higfashi-Olzu : 59-46 85 BELGIUM UDOR JOS BAUDEWIJN Lindestraat 19 Lakeren

SUBSCRIPTION RATES \$20 per year anywhere in the U.S.A. Published weekly. Secand class pastage paid at New Yark, N. Y. 10001 U.S.A.

Capyright © 1968 by The Cash Bax Publishing Co., Inc. All right reserved. Capyright under Universal Capyright Convention. The Grammy Is 10

Recognition of recording excellence used to be a matter of individual concern or an annual critique of publications that cited disks on the basis of reader and/or reviewer polls. The record industry itself could not fall back on its own people, the very creators in an artistic and administrative sense —who knew perhaps better than any other source the merit of their output (we happen to think that the trade sits in sincere and serious judgment of its art).

In 1958, the National Academy of Recording Arts & Sciences, better known as NARAS, came on the scene with the concept of all-industry participation in annual awards for product that best exemplified the art of music as heard on disks. That symbol of achievement is the Grammy, a golden replica of the "grammophone" that squeaked out in strident tones the birth of a great industry and art-form.

NARAS, too, had growing pains. Like any new organization that attempts to put a stamp of quality on so wide-ranging an area as recordings, the early days of NARAS had their share of inconsistency and inequity. Yet, the trade should recall, NARAS seemed fully aware of its inadequacies and called upon the trade to find solutions. As the academy celebrates its 10th year in 1968, it can be stated that NARAS carries a stature that earns its respect throughout all phases of the entertainment field. The burden of producing a list of winners may still elicit the occasional hue-and-cry of "there's-a-betterway" (as well there might be), but it has become a decidedly minority-report as the years have passed.

Today, NARAS is an important asset to the record business. Its award functions are one thing, but the academy does more for the internal betterment of the business, including a continuous flow of seminars and informal gatherings that bring into articulate perspective creative and technical problems. Outside of the recording area, NARAS scholarships help recruit industry talent of the future and, of course, the "Best on Record" TV show, sporting Grammy winners, has evolved into an annual TV spectacular.

NARAS has every reason to celebrate its 10th year with a pride of accomplishment. As it caps a decade of Grammy presentations this week, NARAS enters its second decade with the promise of even greater contributions to the record business in the years to come.

Æ	AH .	ΠH	Щ	TTP
1				
TIT	ANSING		ull	
.Ht	H	##/	HH.	11

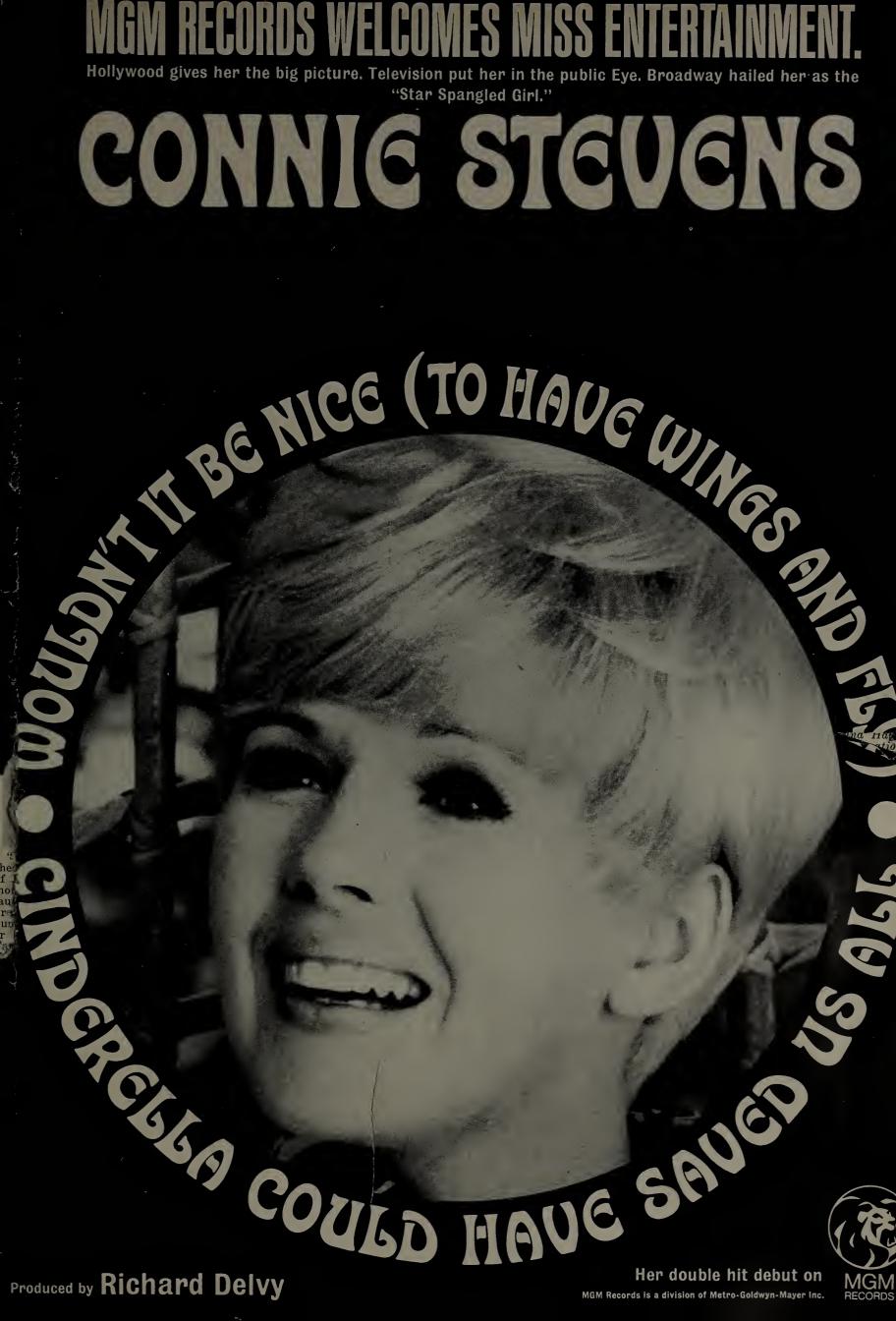
CashBoxTOP100

		2/24	2/17
1	LOVE IS BLUE Paul Mauriat-Philips 40495	ĩ	1
2	I WISH IT WOULD RAIN The Temptatians-Gordy 7068	3	4
3	SPOOKY Classics IV-Imperial 66259	2	3
	VALLEY OF THE DOLLS Dionne Warwick-Scepter 12203	6	11
0	SIMON SAYS 1910 Fruit Gum Company-Buddah 24	15	23
	THE DOCK OF THE BAY Otis Redding-Volt 157	8	19
7	I WONDER WHAT SHE'S DOING TONIGHT		
8	Tammy Boyce & Bobby Hart-A&M 893 GREEN TAMBOURINE	7	10
-	Lemon Piper-Buddah 23 WALK AWAY RENEE	4	2
10	Four tops-Motown 1119 BOTTLE OF WINE	13	18
	Fireballs-Atco 6491	10	12
12	Impressions-ABC 11022	16	20
12	TOUCHES YOU Association-Warner Bros. 7163	14	16
13	NOBODY BUT ME Human Beinz-Capitol 5990	5	5
14	BABY, NOW THAT I'VE FOUND YOU		
-	Foundations-Uni 55038	9	8
	I THANK YOU Sam & Dave-Stax 242	19	25
16	GOIN OUT OF MY HEAD/CAI	N' I 11	7
	TOO MUCH TALK	34	54
ŏ	Paul Revere & Raiders-Calumbia 44444 JUST DROPPED IN		• •
-	First Edition-Reprise 0655	30	46
	THE END OF OUR ROAD		
20	Gladys Knight & Pips-Soul 35042	25	37
20	Gladys Knight & Pips-Soul 35042 JUDY IN DISGUISE John Fred & Playboy Band-Paula 282		37 6
•	Gladys Knight & Pips-Soul 35042 JUDY IN DISGUISE John Fred & Playboy Band-Paula 282 WORDS Bee Gees-Atco 6548	25	
22	Gladys Knight & Pips-Soul 35042 JUDY IN DISGUISE John Fred & Playboy Band-Paula 282 WORDS Bee Gees-Atco 6548 TOMORROW Strawberry Alarm Clock-Uni 55046	25 12	6
22 23	Gladys Knight & Pips-Soul 35042 JUDY IN DISGUISE John Fred & Playboy Band-Paula 282 WORDS Bee Gees-Atco 6548 TOMORROW Strawberry Alarm Clock-Uni 55046 BEND ME, SHAPE ME American Breed-Acto 811	25 12 28	6 27
22 23 24	Gladys Knight & Pips-Soul 35042 JUDY IN DISGUISE John Fred & Playboy Band-Paula 282 WORDS Bee Gees-Atco 6548 TOMORROW Strawberry Alarm Clock-Uni 55046 BEND ME, SHAPE ME American Breed-Acto 811 THERE IS The Dells-Cadet 5590	25 12 28 18	6 27 14
22 23 24 25	Gladys Knight & Pips-Soul 35042 JUDY IN DISGUISE John Fred & Playboy Band-Paula 282 WORDS Bee Gees-Atco 6548 TOMORROW Strawberry Alarm Clock-Uni 55046 BEND ME, SHAPE ME American Breed-Acto 811 THERE IS The Dells-Cadet 5590 ITCHYCOO PARK Small Faces-Immediate 501	25 12 28 18 20	6 27 14 9
22 23 24 25 25	Gladys Knight & Pips-Soul 35042 JUDY IN DISGUISE John Fred & Playboy Band-Paula 282 WORDS Bee Gees-Atco 6548 TOMORROW Strawberry Alarm Clock-Uni 55046 BEND ME, SHAPE ME American Breed-Acto 811 THERE IS The Dells-Cadet 5590 ITCHYCOO PARK Small Faces-Immediate 501 CARPET MAN Sth Dimension-Soul City 762	25 12 28 18 20 26	6 27 14 9 35
22 23 24 25 25 26 27	Gladys Knight & Pips-Soul 35042 JUDY IN DISGUISE John Fred & Playboy Band-Paula 282 WORDS Bee Gees-Atco 6548 TOMORROW Strawberry Alarm Clock-Uni 55046 BEND ME, SHAPE ME American Breed-Acto 811 THERE IS The Dells-Cadet 5590 ITCHYCOO PARK Small Faces-Immediate 501 CARPET MAN Sth Dimension-Soul City 762 SKIP A ROPE Henson Cargill-Monument 1041	25 12 28 18 20 26 23	6 27 14 9 35 13
22 23 24 25 25 25 27 28	Gladys Knight & Pips-Soul 35042 JUDY IN DISGUISE John Fred & Playboy Band-Paula 282 WORDS Bee Gees-Atco 6548 TOMORROW Strawberry Alarm Clock-Uni 55046 BEND ME, SHAPE ME American Breed-Acto 811 THERE IS The Dells-Cadet 5590 ITCHYCOO PARK Small Faces-Immediate 501 CARPET MAN Sth Dimension-Soul City 762 SKIP A ROPE Henson Cargill-Monument 1041 WE CAN FLY The Cowsills-MGM 13886	25 12 28 18 20 26 23 32	6 27 14 9 35 13 48
22 23 24 25 25 26 27	Gladys Knight & Pips-Soul 35042 JUDY IN DISGUISE John Fred & Playboy Band-Paula 282 WORDS Bee Gees-Atco 6548 TOMORROW Strawberry Alarm Clock-Uni 55046 BEND ME, SHAPE ME American Breed-Acto 811 THERE IS The Dells-Cadet 5590 ITCHYCOO PARK Small Faces-Immediate 501 CARPET MAN Sth Dimension-Soul City 762 SKIP A ROPE Henson Cargill-Monument 1041 WE CAN FLY The Cowsills-MGM 13886 I CAN TAKE OR LEAVE YOUR LOVING	25 12 28 18 20 26 23 32 22 17	6 27 14 9 35 13 48 22 17
22 23 24 25 25 25 27 28	Gladys Knight & Pips-Soul 35042 JUDY IN DISGUISE John Fred & Playboy Band-Paula 282 WORDS Bee Gees-Atco 6548 TOMORROW Strawberry Alarm Clock-Uni 55046 BEND ME, SHAPE ME American Breed-Acto 811 THERE IS The Dells-Cadet 5590 ITCHYCOO PARK Small Faces-Immediate 501 CARPET MAN Sth Dimension-Soul City 762 SKIP A ROPE Henson Cargill-Monument 1041 WE CAN FLY The Cowsills-MGM 13886 I CAN TAKE OR LEAVE YOUR LOVING Herman's Hermits-MGM 13885 MEN ARE GETTIN' SCARCE	25 12 28 18 20 26 23 32 22 17 21	6 27 14 9 35 13 48 22 17 24
22 23 24 25 25 25 27 28 29	Gladys Knight & Pips-Soul 35042 JUDY IN DISGUISE John Fred & Playboy Band-Paula 282 WORDS Bee Gees-Atco 6548 TOMORROW Strawberry Alarm Clock-Uni 55046 BEND ME, SHAPE ME American Breed-Acto 811 THERE IS The Dells-Cadet 5590 ITCHYCOO PARK Small Faces-Immediate 501 CARPET MAN Sth Dimension-Soul City 762 SKIP A ROPE Henson Cargill-Monument 1041 WE CAN FLY The Cowsills-MGM 13886 I CAN TAKE OR LEAVE YOUR LOVING Herman's Hermits-MGM 13885	25 12 28 18 20 26 23 32 22 17	6 27 14 9 35 13 48 22 17

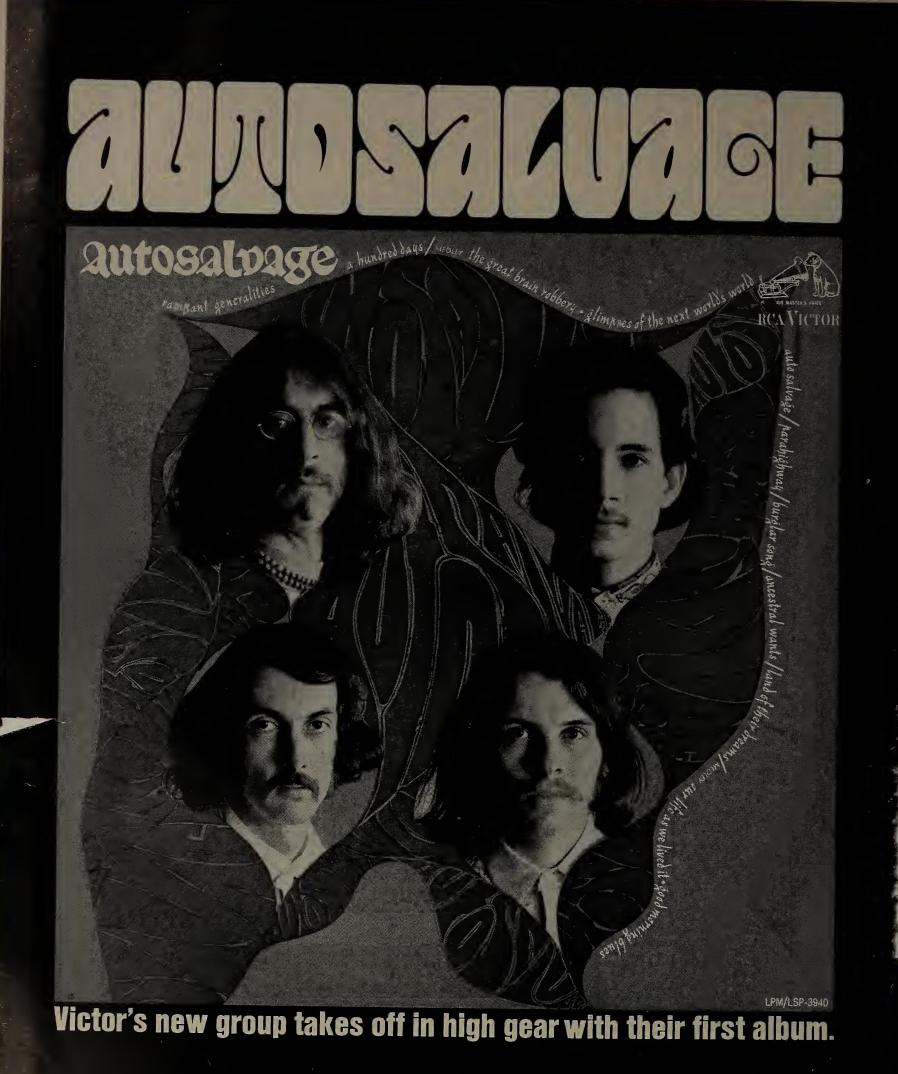
	and the second		-
33	THERE WAS A TIME James Brown-King 6144	31	36
34	STRAWBERRY SHORTCAKE Jay & The Techniques-Smash 2142	29	30
	SINCE YOU'VE BEEN GONE Aretha Franklin Atlantic 2486	_	_
	WILL YOU LOVE ME TOMORRO Four Seasons-Philips 40523	DN 59	/_
37	WOMAN, WOMAN Union Gap-Columbia 44297	35	26
38	THE BALLAD OF BONNIE & CLYDE		
•	Georgia Fame-Epic 10283	54	73
	MAYBE JUST TODAY Bobby Vee-Liberty 56014	51	64
	CAB DRIVER Mills BrosDot 17041	64	86
41	SOME VELVET MORNING Nancy Sinatra & Leo Hazlewood-Reprise 3651	37	38
0	IF YOU CAN WANT Smokey Robinson & The Miracles-Tamla 54162	55	-
43	BORN FREE Hesitations-Kapp 878	36	42
44	GET OUT NOW Tornmy James & The Shondells-Roulette 7000	38	44
45	SUNDAY MORNIN' Spanky And Our Gang-Mercury 72765	40	28
46	A DIFFERENT DRUM Stone-Poneys-Capitol 2004	42	32
47	SUSAN Buckinghams-Columbia 44378	44	31
	YOUNG GIRL Union Gap Columbia 44450	_	-
49	Gene & Debbe-TRX 5006	70	81
50	SUNSHINE OF YOUR LOVE The Cream-Atco 6544	53	59
51	MISSION IMPOSSIBLE Lalo Schiffin-Dot 17059	52	57
52	JEALOUS LOVE Wilson Pickett-Atlantic 2484	57	-
53	GUITAR MAN Elvis Presley-RCA 9425	39	41
54	HEY LITTLE ONE Glen Campbell-Capitol 2076	61	60
55	LOVEY DOVEY Otis & Carla-Stax 244	50	66
56	HERE COMES THE RAIN, BAB Eddy Arnold-RCA 9437	Y 60	61
57	LOOK, HERE COMES THE SUN Sunshine CoImperial 66280	58	62
0	DANCE TO THE MUSIC Sly & The Family Stone-Epic 10256	69	83
	I'M GONNA MAKE	07	00
	YOU LOVE ME Madeline Bell-Philips 40517	68	84
60	LOVE IS BLUE Al Martino-Capitol 2102	63	74
60	GREEN LIGHT American Breed Acta 821		
62	CRY LIKE A BABY Box Top Mala 593		
6	HEY HEY BUNNIE Jahn Fred & His Playboy Band-Paula 294	78	_
64	MAN NEEDS A WOMAN		
65	James Carr-Goldwax 332	67	72
ED TO	Scaffold-Bell 701 P 100 (INCLUDING PUBLISHER	66 S /	71
	tra, BMI)		

66	TEN COMMANDMENTS OF LOVE
67	IN THE MIDNIGHT HOUR
68	Mirettes-Revue 1004 73 78
	Five Stairsteps-Buddah 26 75 77
70	Ray Charles-ABC 11045 83 — COUNTRY GIRL-CITY MAN
71	Billy Vera & Judy Clay-Atlantic 2480 76 92
	Jackie Wilson & Count Basie-Brunswick 55365 74 89 SOUND ASLEEP
	Turfles White Whale 264
74	Willie Mitchell-Hi 2140 97 100 PERSONALITYCHANTILLY LACE
	Mitch Ryder-Dynovoice 905 77 63
	Etta James Cadet 5594 — —
76	BURNING SPEAR Soulful Strings-Cadet 5576 81 87
	MIGHTY QUINN Manfred Man Mercury 72770
78	NIGHT FO' LAST Shorty Long-Soul 35040 71 75
79	YOU'VE GOT TO BE LOVED Mantanas-Independence 83 82 88
80	GOT WHAT YOU NEED Fantastic Johnny C-Phil LA Of Soul 309 72 76
•	SCARBOROUGH FAIR Simon & Garfunkel Columbia 44465 — —
	SUDDENLY YOU LOVE ME Tremeloes-Epic 10293 92
83	UNCHAIN MY HEART Herbie Mann-A&M 896 84 -
84	MUSIC, MUSIC, MUSIC The Happenings-B.T. Puppy 538 86 93
85	DOTTIE I LIKE IT
86	AT THE TOP OF THE STAIRS
87	DR JON Jon & Robin-Abnak 127 93 95
88	QUESTION OF TEMPERATURE Balloon Farm-Laurie 3405 95
89	LITTLE GREEN APPLES Roger Miller-Smash 2148 96
90	I SAY LOVE
91	SON OF HICKORY
	HOLLER'S TRAMP O. C. Smith Columbia 44425 — —
92	L. DAVID SLOANE Michele Loe-Columbia 44413 100 -
93	Something I'LL REMEMBER Sandy Pasey MGM 13892
94	SOUL COAXING Raymond Lefeure-Faur Corners 147 94 98
95	LOVE IS ALL AROUND Troggs Smash 1607
96	I NEED YOU Rationals Capitol 2124
97	COUNT THE DAYS Inez & Charlie Foxx Dynamo 112
98	CAN'T FIND THE TIME Orpheus MGM 13882
99	LICKIN' STICK George Torrence & The Naturals Shout 224
100	MAN IN YOU Chuck Jackson Motown 1118 — —
	EES)

 AD-LAR MEANS LOOVE YOU Definits-Philly Groove 130
 A 2 70
 AS THANK U YERY MUCH Staffold-Bell 701
 A 10
 MAN IN YOU Dube Control Action And State State (Control Action And State State)
 Control Action And State State (Control Action And State State)
 Control Action And State State (Control Action And State State)
 Description And State State (Control Action And State State)
 Description And State State (Control Action And State State)
 Description And State State (Control Action And State State)
 Description And State State (Control Action And State State)
 Description And State (Control Action And State State)









McGraw-Hill Pays \$150,000 For Beatles Bio

NEW YORK—American book rights to Hunter Davies' authorized biog-raphy of the Beatles were purchased by McGraw-Hill last week for \$150,-000. The figure was the firm's largest advance on royalties paid for a single

work. Titled "The Beatles," the work was written by a British author who spent 14 months traveling with the four-some. Publication date is scheduled at Sept. 30 to coincide with British release. The work may appear in two volumes dealing with the family and social background, and with the effects of success on the individuals until their decision to cut down tours at the time of Brian Epstein's death. McGraw-Hill bought the American rights in an auction that included eight other publishing houses. Bids were

also being accepted for serial rights from six major magazines.

from six major magazines. The publisher has for years built its reputation on textbooks, but is now in the midst of a drive strengthening its fiction and non-fiction catalog. In addition to the advance paid for rights to the book, McGraw-Hill has pledged to spend \$35,000 for promotion of the work, including a plan to bring one of the Beatles to the US in September.

Davies has written one other work, "Here We Go Round the Mulberry Bush," which has been filmed and will be released in the US next month. Music for this film was written by Stevie Winwood of the Traffic and performed by the Spencer Davis Group. Main theme and soundtrack LP recordings are on United Artists.

Publishers Sue Tape Duplicators; See Label Crackdown On Unauthorized Tapes

HOLLYWOOD—More than a dozen music publishing companies have instituted a legal action against west coast duplicators of tape cartridges charging copyright infringement. The publishers, represented by Harry Fox, agent & trustee, claim in their action, filed here last week in the U.S. District Court, claim that the defendants with producing and selling or participating in or contributing to the production or sale of illegal and unauthorized tape cartridges. The action centers around songs contained in three albums, Herb Alpert's "Sounds Like," The Association's "Insight Out" and The Doors LP carrying their name as the title. While the current suit involves publishers only, it's understood that a number of labels are ready to take action against firms in the tape du-plicating field regarding unauthorized duplication of their product. In their complaint, the music pub-lishers seek remedies from the Fed-eral Court in the nature of injunc-tions against further manufacture and

sale and monetary damages for copy-right infringement.

Involved In Action

Involved In Action The plaintiffs include: Beechwood Music, Tamerlane Music, Trousdale Music, Irving & Almo Music, Nipper Music, Arc Music, Lee Adams, Charles Strouse, Edwin H. Morris, Col-gems Music, Dean Street Music and Regent Music. Their allegations are stated in three separate complaints. Listed in all the complaints as de-fendants are: William C. Henning & Frank W. Martirano, co-partners and doing business as Pi-Tronic Systems, Mobile Stereo, Ltd., doing business as Muntz Mobile Stereo Pak (a fran-chised dealer of Muntz Stereo Pak, but not owned by Muntz), Louis John-son, doing business under Louis Johnson Enterprises, U-Tape-A Tape, B&N Manufacturing, Norman Partin and L. J. Partin, co-partners, doing business as B&N Car Radio Service, Edward F. Knasin, Jr. and Barry K. Pressman, co-partners, doing business under Superba Tapes Co. under Superba Tapes Co.

Uni Sets TV-Pic Careers For Disk Acts

HOLLYWOOD—Talents should be expanded to encompass all facets of the entertainment media, not simply records. That's the viewpoint of Universal City Record execs, this week celebrating the first anniversary of the MCA owned label.

rating the first anniversary of the MCA owned label. Now that the firm has firmly estab-lished itself within the industry, plans include creating television and motion picture careers for their artists. An andication of this is that the Hook, a Uni group, has been set for a guesting in a segment of Universal TV's "Iron-side" series. Beyond this, the Uni excess intend to forward careers in films for their disk producers and songsmiths as well as performers. Uni producers and writers will be composing and con-ducting musical soundtracks for tele-vision and motion pictures because that is the only way a writer, producer and artist, according to Uni manage-ment, can properly be developed. Em-phasis will remain youth oriented. Big 1st Year A million-selling single, three hot

A million-selling single, three hot

FRONT COVER:



"When Buddah Smiles" might be the theme song for the good fortune of Buddah Records. In their first six months of operation the Kama Sutra-launched label has racked up an im-pressive score of hits, including the number 1, RIAA-audited million-sell-er by the Lemon Pipers, "Green Tambourine." With the Lemon Pipers single and album, plus entries by The Five Stairsteps & Cubie and the 1910 Fruitgum Co. all on the charts at once, Buddah has good reason to smile. The Five Stairsteps & Cubie are represented by "A Million To One" and the 1910 Fruitgum Co. has the novelty, "Simon Says."

INDEX

Album Plans	36
Album Reviews44,	45
	48
Bios for D.J.'s	14
Coin Machine Section62-	
Country Music Section50-	54
International Section55-	61
Looking Ahead (Singles)	22
	14
R&B Top 50	38
Radio Active	16
Record Ramblings18,	20
Singles Reviews	32
Sure Shots	34
Talent on Stage	34
Top 100 Albums	47
Upcoming Events	40
	12

album artists, three singles currently on the charts, combined with a tal-ented roster of musical performers points to a highly successful first year in business for the label. Under the supervision of MCA V.P. Ned Tanen, the company has carved a position in the industry with its artists, its prod-uct and promotion. Heading the label is Russ Regan, executive administrator, who has brought to Uni eight years of experi-ence as an executive, promotion man, musical composer and singer. He se-lected the label's product and gathered around him an organization that has been able to recognize, promote and

around him an organization that has been able to recognize, promote and crack through with records by un-known performers. On Uni's staff are: Pat Pipolo, who worked his way up through the ranks at Vee Jay, then was Liberty's National Promotion Man and is now in the same position at Uni; Rick Frio, a 31-year-old sales expert with twelve years experience, four of which with Liberty-Imperial as Na-tional Sales Manager, the position he holds for Uni; Hosea Wilson, formerly with 20th-Century Fox Records, has taken over as promotional chief of Uni's R&B label, Revue Records; Jen-ny Gombos, in charge of production and Jo Beth Smith, office manager; and Jerry Fisher, the company's con-troller.

troller. Some of the new talent introduced by Uni, whose investment in them has paid off handsomely are: The Straw-berry Alarm Clock, whose "Incense and Peppermints" was a blockbuster that gave the label its first million selling record; The Foundations, a British group, who have a smash with "Baby Now That I've Found You": The Mir-(Continued on page 9)

Cenci Opens New Distrib

Cenci Opens New Distrib PITTSBURGH—Nick Cenci, will head a new independent distributorship in this area to be known as Label Rec-ords. A group of local business men are backing the venture. Cenci stated that the operation is opening its doors with the Chess-Checker, Motown-Tamla and Warner Bros.-Reprise labels. Cenci, who got his music busi-ness start as an assistant to a DJ in Pittsburgh radio some years ago, has been involved with promotion and sales with distribution in the area since 1957. Label Records is located at 1623 Boulevard of the Allies.

'I Spy,' 'Monkees' **Cancelled By NBC**

NEW YORK—Two TV shows that helped spark the disk careers of two stars end their network runs this season. NBC has decided to drop "I Spy," starring Bill Cosby, and "The Monkees," for which the rock group of the same name was formed. Both shows, of course, are likely to con-tinue on TV via wide syndication on local TV outlets.

Immediate Expansion Leetham Cap (Can) Pres. See Int'l News Report

Japanese Govt. OK's CBS | Sony Label

TOKYO—The Japanese Government has approved the establishment of CBS/Sony Records in Japan. An-nouncement of the formation of the operation was made several months ago, subject to approval by Govern-ment authorities. The new firm is capitalized at \$2 million, a high figure for the Japan-ese market. CBS and Sony are 50/50 partners in the venture, which will engage in recording, production and sales of disks, music publishing, management of artists and agency activities. activities.

The president of the new company is expected to be chosen by Sony end of the partnership. The board of di-rectors will consist of six executives,

Final Oscar Song Nominees NEW YORK-Final nominees in the

music area have been announced by the Oscar-awarding Academy of Mo-tion Pictures Arts & Sciences. Win-ners will be disclosed the night of ners wi April 8.

April 8. Best Song: "The Bare Necessities" by Richard & Robert Sherman ("The Jungle Book"); "The Eyes of Love" by Quincy Jones and Bob Russell ("Banning"); "The Look of Love" by Burt Bacharach & Hal David ("Casino Royale"); "Talk to the Animals" by Leslie Bricusse ("Dr Dolittle") and "Thoroughly Modern Millie" by Sammy Cahn and James Van Heusen. Best Original Music Score: "Cool

Sammy Cann and James Van Heusen. Best Original Music Score: "Cool Hand Luke" by Lalo Schifrin; "Doctor Dolittle" by Leslie Bricusse; "Far From the Madding Crowd" by Richard Rodney Bennett; "In Cold Blood" by Quincy Jones; "Thoroughly Modern Millie" by Elmer Bernstein.

Millie" by Elmer Bernstein. Best Scoring of Music (Adaptation or Treatment): "Camelot" by Alfred Newman and Ken Darby; "Doctor Dolittle" by Lionel Newman and Alexander Courage; "Guess Who's Coming to Dinner" by Frank DeVol; "Thoroughly Modern Millie" by Andre Previn and Joseph Gershenson; "Val-ley of the Dolls" by John Williams. In addition, "Dr. Dolittle," a musi-cal film, was nominated as "Best Pic-ture of the Year."

Bernstein-Lindsay Meet For Int'l Pop Fest Site

For Int'l Pop Fest Site NEW YORK—Sid Bernstein, manager of the Rascals (Atlantic), is meeting this week with the Hon. John V. Lind-say, Mayor of New York, for a "go ahead" on the proposed use of the Sheep Meadow in Central Park as the site of the International Pop Festival, which is scheduled for the last week in June, 1968. A Board of Governors for the festival is now being recruited and the names should be announced in about a month.

three from CBC, three from Sony. Akio Morita, vp of Sony, is playing a key role in the new company. Norio Ohga has been named director and general manager of CBS/Sony Records



While in New York recently, Akio Morita, executive vice president of Sony Corp., met with CBS executives to discuss the formation of the new CBS/SONY Records operation in Ja-pan. Morita (center) is seen here with Goddard Lieberson, president of CBS/ Columbia Group (left), and Harvey Schein, president of CBS International (right).

Col Inks Brother-Holding Co.

NEW YORK—Big Brother and the Holding Company, one of the leading west coast groups, has just signed an exclusive recording contract with Columbia Records. CBS Records president Clive Davis said that the con-cluded deal represents the close of a nin-month hope to bring the team to (Continued on page 34)

Aretha Disk Sparks Biggest Singles Week For Atlantic

Singles Week For Atlantic NEW YORK—The singles sales pace at Atlantic Records last week was the greatest in the company's history. The label reports it fulfilled orders for more than 1,100,000 singles, sparked by 450,000 orders on the new Aretha Franklin single, (Sweet Sweet Baby) Since You've Been Gone." Disk is number 35 in its first appearance on the Top 100 this week. Otis Redding's "(Sittin' On) The Dock Of The Bay" (on Volt) and Sam & Dave's "I Thank You" (on Stax) were also among the firm's top sellers. Other top singles for the company included The Fireballs with "Bottle of Wine," The Bee Gees' "Words," Wilson Picket's "Jealous Love," Joe Tex with "Men Are Gettin' Scarce" (on Dial), Cream's "Sunshine Of Your Love," Billy Vera & Judy Clay's "Country Girl-City Man" and King Curtis' in-strumental version of "The Dock Of The Bay." Atlantic also claimed a powerful

The Bay." Atlantic also claimed a powerful week in albums with "brisk" sales for new LP's by the Cream, Otis Redding, The Rascals, Aretha Franklin, Vanilla Fudge, The Bee Gees, Wilson Pickett and Flip Wilson.



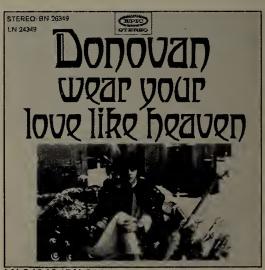
...and his three best-selling albums:



LN 24350/BN 26350 Stereo



L2N 6071/B2N 171 Stereo (A 2-Record Set)



LN 24349/BN 26349 Stereo

® "EPIC", MARCA REG. T.M. PRINTED IN U.S.A.

Biegel Named Bell VP

NEW YORK—A broad program of expansion at Bell Records is getting underway with the appointment of Irv Biegel as a vice-president of the com-

Biegel as a vice-president of the com-pany. Biegel, who will continue to serve as director of sales, joined the com-pany a year ago after serving the Tamla-Motown operation in Detroit as sales manager for 4½ years. Larry Uttal, president of Bell, said that the appointment is "one of the first in a series that we plan for 1968 that will eventually culminate in Bell's attaining major status in every area of the business." Since Biegel joined Bell, the com-pany has had 32 chart singles and eight listings on the LP chart, both from its own labels and those it dis-tributes. Completely devoid of any A&R staffers, the company's full thrust hinges on a promotion-sales minded staff. In addition to three national promo men, the seven man "Bellboy" team includes promo people in New York, Los Angeles, Chicago and Nashville. The company, by the way, is up for a Grammy award from NARAS

and Nashville. The company, by the way, is up for a Grammy award from NARAS this year, with "The Letter" by the Box Tops (Mala) up for one as the best vocal group performance. Currently, Bell Records, its sub-sidiary labels and the companies it distributes are represented on the



charts with "Back Up Train" by Al Greene on Hot Line Music Journal, "Do Unto Me" by James & Bobby Purify on Bell, "La La Means I Love You" by the Delfonics on Philly Groove, "Thank You Very Much" by the Scaffold on Bell, "A Man Needs A Woman" by James Carr on Gold-wax, "You Don't Have To Say You Love Me" by the Four Sonics on Sport and "Captain of Your Ship" by Reperata & The Delrons on Mala.

Johnston Becomes Col Exec Producer-At-Large



NEW YORK—Bob Johnston has been named to the post of executive pro-ducer at large for the Columbia and Epic labels. In this capacity, he will be responsible for production of art-ists with Columbia, Date and Epic.

According to Clive Davis, CBS pres-ident, Johnston will be responsible to Jack Gold, vice president of Columbia A&R, and Epic A&R vp. Dave Kapra-lik for their respective artists.

lik for their respective artists. Headquartering in Nashville, Johns-ton will be traveling extensively and producing recordings in locations ac-ross the country. Among the leading artists with whom he will continue to work are Bob Dylan, John Cash, Marty Robbins, Flatt & Scruggs and Johnny Seay on Col, and Epic's Dino Valente. A versatile producer, Johnston has had successes on Lp and single record charts with a diversity of product in-cluding Bob Dylan's "John Wesley Harding" LP (number 2 this week), Johnny Cash's single "Rosanna's Go-ing Wild" and other material for Si-mon & Garfunkel, John Davidson and Patti Page. mon & Gari Patti Page.

Prior to joining Columbia Records, Johnston had been an independent pro-ducer in Nashville for two years. He since pioneered the recording of non-country artists in the Nashville stu-dios and was appointed director of country A&R for Col in March of last year.

Hazelwood Cuts First Ronnie Dove Session

NEW YORK—"In Some Time," a new single by Ronnie Dove, has been re-leased by Diamond Records. The lid was the first produced for the label by Lee Hazelwood and was arranged by Billy Strange.

Ken Revercomb

Revercomb And Bowman Promoted At Dot

HOLLYWOOD-Ken Revercomb and Dick Bowman were last week elevated at Dot Records. Revercomb has be-come national director of sales and distribution, while Bowman was promoted to fill Revercomb's former post as national sales manager.

In this new post, Revercomb will act as liaison to all major accounts, including Dot branches and indepen-dent distributors. Dick Peirce, Dot vice president and general manager, stated that the position will take in responsibility of coordinating all sales



Dick Bowman

Roulette Lists '10 Points' In Prod. Revamp

YORK-Roulette Records is

NEW YORK—Roulette Records is making sweeping changes in its recording and merchandising policy. Morris Levy, president of the company, said the revamped structure will involve the elimination of nearly all catalog product, the introduction of two new series for singles and albums and an end to mono production, with the exception of Latin market releases.
Detailing the moves in what the company describes as "10 Points for Profits Program," Red Schwartz, national sales and promotion director, reported the following new policies:

The 25000 and 52000 album series have been discontinued and replaced by the new 42000 series.
A completely new catalogue will be issued by Roulette within the next three weeks. The label has just completed taking inventory with its distributors, chopping away nearly 90% of the old catalog. "By this move," said Schwartz, "we have eliminated an enormous amount of overhead and unburdened our distributors. Today's music business makes the maintenance of too much catalogue untenable. With 80% of a company's sales being done by 5% of the people—distributors, rack jobbers and record merchandisers—we owe it to ourselves and to them to provide high-volume, streamlined, selling product." product.

product." 3. A small portion of the LP cat-alog has been retained for repackag-ing but on a strict "best-sellers only" basis. Artists in the repackaging in-clude Pearl Bailey, Little Anthony & The Imperials, Jimmie Rodgers and Count Basie. Schwartz emphasized that all repackaged albums "will be completely modern and contemporary in style, from design to artwork to liner notes—they will reflect an en-tirely new attitude towards merchan-dising."

tirely new attitude towards incremand dising." 4. New albums will be recorded under the strictest supervision. "We won't cut anything unless we are reasonably sure that it will be a hit. We will eliminate the 'gambling fac-tor' as much as possible. By a new

cross-check system maintained in my office I will know who is cutting what, where, how long and why. This super-vision will help trim expensive produc-tion costs, and is part of the stream-lining program to make things move faster and better at Roulette." 5. Roulette will continue its policy of no allocations on either albums or singles. "No allocations under any circumstances," said Schwartz. "Al-locations destroy profits." 6. The 4000 singles series has been

locations destroy profits." 6. The 4000 singles series has been replaced by the new 7000 series. "Every recording session we do for a single will be expressly to make a hit record," Schwartz said. He em-phasized that "there will be no more of the "throw them out and one will stick to the wall' approach. By giving our promotion men a limited number of superior singles to work with, we make their job easier to perform and make them more effective." 7. Singles releases will be closely

7. Singles releases will be closely scheduled to avoid "log jams." Rush releases will occur only in special cases, such as a hot master purchase.

8. Roulette will go all-out to at-tract new talent: producers and ar-tists. "We're looking for the best, and if we think it's the best, we'll back it," said Schwartz.

9. Roulette has now eliminated mono pop LP product. There will be, however, mono album releases for the Latin market on the Tico, Alegre and Mardi Gras labels. Because of the special nature of the Latin mar-ket, Schwartz said, Roulette still sells over 40,000 78 rpm Latin singles each vear year.

10. Roulette has secured complete coverage of the tape market by leas-ing selected Roulette product, on a non-exclusive basis, to the I.T.C.C., Earl Muntz and General Recording Tape operations, and with Mercury for cassottes

Tape operations, and with Mercury for cassettes. Levy emphasized that the major changes reflect "a new spirit and a new confidence at Roulette in our ability to create and maintain a stand-ard of excellence in product and in operations."

EMI Sets Int'l Sales Dept. For U. S. Licensees

LONDON-EMI Records has an-LONDON-EMI Records has an-nounced that the provision of its repertoire to its licensees in the U.S. e.g., Capitol Records and Transglobal Music) will in the future be handled through its international sales dept. This move brings EMI Record's Amer-ican market into line with its other overseas markets, which are also serviced by international sales. A. M. Smith, general manager of the department, has appointed Harry Flower to be responsible for this important dol-lar-earning aspect of the company's business.

He will work in close co-operation with EMI Records' 'pop' repertoire and marketing division in order to devise and procure maximum promo-tional aids for the use of EMI Records' licensees in the U.S.

Uni Sets TV Pic Careers (Continued from page 7)

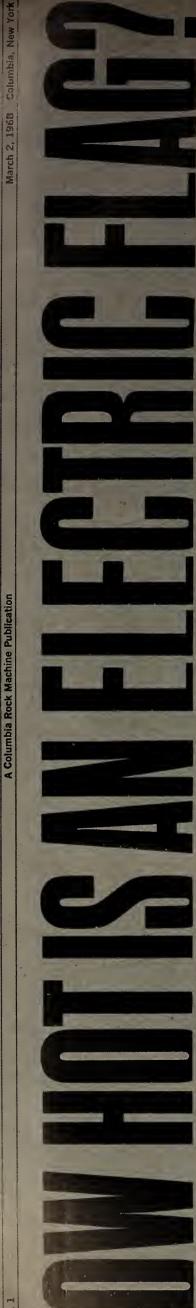


The people on Universal City Records team are: (l. to r.) Jenny Gombos, pro-duction; Pat Pipolo, National Promotions; Hosea Wilson, Promotional head of Revue Records; Rick Frio, National sales manager; Ned Tanen, MCA vp; JoBeth Smith, office manager; and Russ Regan, the label's executive administra-

ettes, whose single "In The Midnight Hour" is breaking through; and Hugh Masekela, a consistent record seller since Uni acquired his contract from Chisa Productions. On its roster of talented but untried performers: Uni has the Lollipop Shop, managed by

Lord Tim Hudson; The Harold Johnson Sextet, composed of six boys aged 14 to 17, all from the Watts district of Los Angeles, The Inrhodes, and the Hook, both contemporary groups; and Paul and Paula, who had a million seller, "Hey Paula."





Vital Statistics

DETAILED INFORMATION ABOUT TITLES ON THE CASH BOX TOP 100 THIS WEEK

₱1 LOVE IS BLUE (L'AMOUR EST BLEU) (2:31) Paul Mauriat-Philips 4D495 35 E Wacker Drive, Chicago, III. PUB: Croma ASCAP 37 W. 57 St., NYC. WRITERS: A. Popp-P. Cour-Blackburn ARR: P. Mauriat FLIP: Alone In The World (Seuls Au Monde)

#2 i WISH IT WOULD RAIN (2:51) The Temptatians-Gordy 7068 2648 W. Grand Blvd., Detroit, Mich. PROD: Norman Whitfield c/o Gordy PUB: Jobette BMI (same address) WRITERS: Whitfield-Strong-Penzabene FLIP: I Truly, Truly Believe

* New To The Top 100

#3 SPODKY (2:59) Classics IV-Imperial 66259 6920 Sunset Blvd., Hollywood, Calif. PROD: Buddy Buie c/o Brill Lowery P.O. Box 9687 N Atlanta, Georgia. PUB: Bill Lowery BMI (same address) WRITERS: Sharpe-Middlebrook ARR: Buie-Cobb FLIP: Poor People

#4 VALLEY OF THE DOLLS (3:35) Dionne Warwick-Scepter 12203 254 West 54 Street, NYC. PROD: Bacharach-David 15 East 48 Street, NYC. PUB: Leo Feist ASCAP 1350 Ave of the Americas, NYC. WRITERS: Andre Previn-Dory Previn ARR: Pat Williams FLIP: Say A Little Prayer

#5 SIMON SAYS (2:19) 1910 Fruit Company-Buddah 24 1650 Broadway, NYC. PROD: Super K 200 W. 57 St., NYC PUB: Kas Kat BMI 200 W. 57 St. NYC. WRITER: E. Chiprut FLIP: Reflections From The Looking Glass

***6** THE DOCK OF THE BAY (2:38) Otis Redding-Volt 157 1841 Broadway, NYC. PROD: Steve Cropper c/o Volt PUB: East BMI 926 E. McLemore Ave., Memphis, Tenn. Time BMI 449 S. Beverly Dr., Bev. Hills, Calif. heawai BMI 535 Cotton Ave., Macon, Georgia. WRITERS: Cropper-Redding FLIP: Sweet Lorene

#7 I WDNDER WHAT SHE'S DOING TONIGHT (2:38) Temmy Boyce & Bebby Hart-A&M 893 1416 La Brea, Hollywood, Calif. PROD: Boyce & Hart c/o A&M PUB: Screen Gems Columbia BMI, 711 5th Ave, NYC. WRITERS: Boyce & Hart ARR: Artie Butler FLIP: Ambushers

#8 GREEN TAMBOURINE (2:22) Lemon Pipers-Buddah 23 GREEN TAMBOURINE (2:22) Lemon Pipers 1650 Bway, NYC. PROD: Paul Leka (c/o Buddah) PUB: Kama Sutra BMI (same address) WRITERS: P. Leka-S. Pinz ARR: Paul Leka FLIP: No Help From Me

WALK AWAY RENEE (2:42) FOUR TOPS-Motown 1119 FOUR TOPS-Motown 1119 2648 W, Grand Blvd. Detroit, Mich. PROD: Holland-Dozier c/o Motown PUB: Twin Tone BMI 200 W. 57 St. NYC. WRITERS: Brown-Calilli-Sansone FLIP: Your Love Is Wonderful

#10 BOTTLE OF WINE (2:D8) Fire Balls-Atce 6491 1841 Bway, NYC. PROD: Norman Petty, Clovis, New Mexico PUB: Deep Fork ASCAP 15 E. 48 St., NYC. WRITER: Tom Paxton FLIP: Can't You See I'm Tryin'

#11 WE'RE A WINNER (2:15) Impressions-ABC 11022 1330 Ave of the Americas, NYC. PROD: Johnny Pate c/o ABC PUB: Camad Music, BMI 79 W Monroe St. Chicago, III. WRITER: C. Mayfield ARR: Johnny Pate FLIP: It's All Over

#12 EVERYTHING THAT TOUCHES YOU (3:17) Association-Warner Bros. 7163 4000 Warner Blvd., Burbank, Calif. PROD: Bones Howe 4447 Cromwell Ave., L.A. Calif. PUB: Beechwood BMI 1750 N. Vinc, L.A., Calif. WRITER: Terry Kirkman FLIP: We Love Us

#13 NOBODY BUT ME (2:11) Human Beinz-Capitel 5980 1750 N. Vine, H'wood, Cal. PROD: Alex Deazevedo c/o Capitol PUB: Wemar BMI, 1619 B'way, NYC WRITER: R. Ilsey FLIP: Sueno

#14 BABY, NOW THAT I'VE FOUND YOU (2:36) Foundations-UNI 55038 8255 Sunset Bivd. L.A. Calif. PROD: Tony Macaulay c/o Pye Records Cumberland Place, W1 England. PUB: January BMI-25 W. 56 St. NYC. Welbeck BMI-139 Piccadily London W1, England WRITERS: J. Macleod-T. Macaulay FLIP: Come On Back To Me

#18 I THANK YOU (2:40) Sam & Dave-Stax 242 1841 Broadway, NYC. PROD: Isaac Hayes & David Porter c/o Stax PUB: East BMI 926 E. McLemore Av., Memphis, Tenn. Pronto BMI 1841 Broadway, NYC. WRITERS: Isaac Hayes-David Porter FLIP: Wrap It Up

#16 GOIN' OUT OF MY HEAD/ CAN'T TAKE MY EYES OFF YOU (2:55) Lettermen-Capitol 2054 1750 N. Vine, Hollywood, Calif. PROD: Kelly Gordon c/o Capitol PUB: Saturday BMI-1341 Bway, NYC. & Seasons Four BMI-1501 Bway, NYC. (Can't Take My Eyes Off You) Yogue BMI-2449 Wilshire Blvd Santa Monica, Calif. (Goin' Out Of My Head) WRITERS: Ted Randazzo & Bobby Weinstein (Goin' Out Of My Head) Bob Crewe & Bob Gaudio (Can't Take My Eyes Off You) ARR: Perry Botkin Jr. FLIP: I Believe

#17 TOO MUCH TALK Paul Revere & Raiders-Columbia 4444 51 West 52 Street, NYC. PROD: Mark Lindsay, 9125 Sunset Blvd., L.A., Cal. PROD: Mark Lindsay, 9125 Sunset Blvd., L.A., Cal. PUB: Boom BMI 250 N. Canyon Dr., Beverly Hills, Calif. 250 N. Canyon Dr., Beverly Hills, Calif. WRITER: Mark Lindsay ARR: Mark Lindsay FLIP: Happening '68

#18 JUST DROPPED IN (3:20) First Edition-Reprise 0655 4000 Warner Blvd. Burbank, Calif. PROD: Mike Post c/o Reprise PUB: Acuff Rose BMI 2510 Franklin Rd. Nashville, Tenn. WRITER: Micky Neubury ARR: Mike Post FLIP: Shadow In The Corner Of Your Mind

#19 THE END OF OUR ROAD (2:19) Gladys Knight & Pips-Soul 35042 2648 W. Grand Blvd., Detroit, Mich. PROD: N. Whitfield c/o Soul PUB: Jobete BMI (same address) WRITERS: Whitfield-Strong-Penzabene FLIP: Don't Let Her Take Your Love From You

#2D JUDY IN DISCUISE (2:47) John Fred & His Playboy Band-Paula 282 728 Texas, Shreveport, La. PROD: John Fred, Abe Bernard 236 Eugene St., Baton Rouge, La. PUB; Su Ma BMI (same address as Paula) WRITERS: J. Fred-A. Bernard ARR: A. Bernard FLIP; When The Lights Go Out

#21 WORDS (3:13) Bee Gees Atco 6548 1841 Broadway, NYC. PROD: Robert Stigwood Argyle St., London W.I. Eng. Bee Gees c/o Robert Stigwood PUB: Nemperor BMI 221 W. 57 St. NYC. WRITERS: B. Gibb-R. Gibb-M. Gibb ARR: Bill Shepherd FLIP: Sinking Ships

#22 TDMORROW (2:14) Strawberry Alarm Clock-UNI 55046 8255 Sunset Blvd., Los Angeles, Cal. PROD: Frank Slay-Bill Holmes 6362 H'wood Blvd., H'wood, Calif. PUB: Alarm Clock ASCAP 2854 Paraiso Way, La Crescenta, Calif. WRITERS: M. Weitz-E. King FLIP: Birds In My Tree

#23 BEND ME SHAPE ME (2:D5) American Breed-Acta 811 6565 Sunset Blvd., H'wood, Calif. PROD: Bill Traut for Dunwich Prod. 25 E. Chestnut, Chicago, III. PUB: Helios BMI 1619 Bway, NYC. WRITERS: English-Weiss ARR: Dill Traut-E. Higgins FLIP: Mindrocker

#24 THERE IS (3:12) The Dells-Cadet 5574 320 E. 21 St., Chicago, III. PROD: B Miller c/o Cadet PUB: Chevis BMI c/o Cadet WRITERS: R. Miner-B. Miller ARR: C. Stepney FLIP: O-O I Love You

#25 ITCHYCDD PARK (2:45)-Small Faces-Immediate 501 51 West 52 St., NYC PROD: Steve Marriott, Ronnie Lane c/o Immediate Rec. Co. Ltd. 63-69 New Oxford St., London W1, Eng. PUB: Nice Songs BMI c/o Sterling Glimore & Co. 15300 Ventura Blvd., Sherman Oaks, Cal. WRITERS: Marriott, Lane-FLIP: I'm Only Dreaming

#26 CARPET MAN (2:48) 5th Dimension-Soul City 762 6920 Sunset Blvd., H'wood, Calif. PROD: Bones Howe 4447 Cromwell Ave., L.A., Calif. PUB: Johnny Rivers BMI 6920 Sunset Blvd., H'wood, Calif. WRITER: Jim Webb ARR: Jim Webb FLIP: Magic Garden

#27 SKIP A ROPE (2:38) Henson Cargill-Monument 1041 530 W. Main St., Hendersonville, Tenn. PROD: Don Law, 2016 Terrace Pa, Nashville, Tenn. PUB: Tree BMI 905 16th Ave S., Nashville, Tenn. WRITERS: Jack Moran, Glenn D. Tubb FLIP: A Very Well Traveled Man

#28 WE CAN FLY (2:13) The Cowsills-MGM 13886 1350 Ave of the Americas, NYC. PROD: Bill & Bob Cowsill c/o Akbestal PUB: Akbestal BMI 888 8th Ave, NYC. WRITERS. BIII & Bob Cowsill-A Kornfield-S. Duboff ARR: Artie Schroeck FLIP: A Time For Remembrance

#29 I CAN TAKE OR LEAVE YOUR LOVING (2:30) Herman's Hermits-MGM 13885 I350 Ave of the Americas, NYC. PROD: Mickie Most, 101 Dean St., London, Eng. PUB: Miller Music ASCAP I350 Ave of the Americas, NYC. WRITER: R Jones FLIP: Marcel's

#30 MEN ARE GETTIN' SCARCE (3:14) Joe Tex-Dial 4069 1841 Broadway, NYC. PROD: Buddy Killen c/o Dial PUB: Tree BMI 905 16th Ave. S., Nashville, Tenn. WRITER: Joe Tex FLIP: You're Gonna Thank Me, Woman

#31 KISS ME GOODBYE (3:53) Petula Clark-Warner Bros. 7170 4000 Warner Blvd., Burbank, Calif. PROD: Tony Hatch c/o Pye Records ATV House, Cumberland Pl., London W. I., Eng. PUB: Donna ASCAP 1350 Ave. of the Americas, NYC. WRITERS: Reed-Mason ARR: Les Reed FLIP: I've Got Love Going For Me

#32 LA LA MEANS I LOVE YOU (3:06) Del Fonics-Philly Groove 150 c/o Bell Records, 1776 Bway, NYC. PROD: Stan (The Man) Watson-Thom Bell c/o Nickel Shoe PUB: Nickel Shoe BMI, 261 S. 52, Phila., Pa. WRITERS: W. Hart-T. Bell ARR: Thom Bell FLIP: Can't Get Over Losing You

#33 THERE WAS A TIME (3:35) James Brown-King 6144 1540 Brewster Ave, Cinn, Ohio. PROD: James Brown (same address) PUB: Golo BMI (same address) WRITERS: J. Brown-M Hobgood ARR: J. Brown FLIP: I Can't Stand Myself

#34 STRAWBERRY SHORTCAKE (2:3D) Jay & The Techniques-Smash 2142 110 West 57 St., NYC. PROD: Jerry Ross c/o Smash PUB: Patrick Bradley DMI 165 West 46 St., NYC. WRITER: M. Irby ARR: Joe Renzetti FLIP: Still (In Love With You)

#35* (SWEET SWEET BABY) SINCE YOU'VE BEEN GONE (2:18) Aretha Franklin-Atlantic 2486 1841 Broadway, NYC. PROD: Jerry Wexler c/o Atlantic PUB: 14th Hour BMI 1721 Field, Det., Mich. Cotillion BMI 1841 Broadway, NYC. WRITERS: Aretha Franklin-Ted White FLIP: Ain't No Way

#36 WILL YOU LOVE ME TOMDRROW (3:13) Four Seasons-Philips 40523 35 E. Wacker Dr., Chicago, III. PROD: Bob Crewe 1841 Bway, NYC. PUB: Screen Gems/Columbia BMI 711 5th Avenue, NYC. WRITERS: Goffin-King ARR: Bob Gaudio-Chas. Calello FLIP: Around & Around

#37 WDMAN, WOMAN (3:12)-Union Gap-Columbia 44297 51 W. 52 St., NYC PROD: Jerry Fuller c/o Columbia 6121 Sunset Blvd., L.A., Cal. PUB: Glaser BMI-801 16 Av S., Nashville, Tenn. WRITERS: J. Glazer, J. Payne ARR: Al Capps-FLIP: Don't Make Promises

#38 THE BALLAD OF BONNIE & CLYDE (3:07) Georgie Fame-Epic 10283 51 West 52 Street, NYC. PROD: Mike Smith 6 S. Hampton Pl., London WC 2, Eng. PUB: Peer Int'l BMI, 1619 Bway, NYC. WRITERS: M. Murray-P. Callander FLIP: Beware Of The Dog

#39 MAYBE JUST TODAY (2:07) Bobby Vee-Liberty 56014 6920 Sunset Blvd., H'wood, Calif. PROD: Dallas Smith c/o Imperial PUB: Screen Gems/Columbia BMI 711 5th Ave., NYC. WRITER: Martha Sharp ARR: Rene Hall FLIP: You're A Big Girl Now

#4D CAB DRIVER (2:45) Mills Brøs.-Dot 17041 1507 N. Vine, Hollywood, Calif. PROD: Chas. R. Grean 120 E. Hartsdale Ave, Hartsdale, N.Y. PUB: Black Hawk BMI 1800 N. Argyle Ave, H'wood, Calif. WRITER: C Carson Parks ARR: Sy Oliver FLIP: Fortuosity

#41 SOME VELVET MORNING (3:45) Nancy Sinatra & Lee Hazlewood-Reprise 0651 3701 Warner Blvd., Burbank, Calif. PROD: Lee Hazlewood c/o Marty Machet 1501 Broadway, NYC. PUB: Lee Hazlewood ASCAP WRITER: L. Hazlewood ARR: Billy Strange FLIP: Old Lonesome Me

#42 IF YOU CAN WANT (2:26) Smokey Robinson & The Miracles-Tamla 54162 2457 Woodward Ave., Detroit, Michigan PROD: Robinson-Cleveland c/o Tamla PUB: Jobete BMI (same address) WRITER: William Robinson FLIP: When The Words From Your Heart Get Caught Up In Your Throat

#43 BORN FREE (2:37) Hesitations-Kapp 878 136 East 57 Street, NYC. PROD: GWP 150 E 52 St., NYC. PUB: Screen Gems/Columbia BMI 711 5th Ave, NYC. WRITERS: Black-Berry ARR: Teacho Wiltshire FLIP: Love Is Everywhere





Vital Statistics

DETAILED INFORMATION ABOUT TITLES ON THE CASH BOX TOP 100 THIS WEEK

* New To The Top 100

 #44

 GET OUT NOW (2:08)

 Tommy James & The Shondells-Roulette 7000

 1631 Broadway, NYC.

 PROD: Big Kahoona (same address)

 PUB: Patricia BMI (same address)

 WRITERS: R. Cordell-B. Gentry

 ARR: Calvert-Gentry-Cordell-Wisner

 FLIP: Wish It Were You

#45 #45 SUNDAY MORNIN' (3:00) Spanky & Our Gang-Mercury 72765 110 West 57 Street, NYC. PROD: Scharf-Dorough 265 W. 20 St., NYC. PUB: Blackwood BMI 1650 Bway, NYC. WRITER: M. Guryan ARR: Scharf-Dorough FLIP: Echoes

#46 # 46 A DIFFERENT DRUM (2:38) Stone Poneys-Capitol 2004 1750 N. Vine, H'wood, Cal. PROD: Nick Venet (same address) PUB: Screen Gems, Col. BMI 711 5th Av., NYC. WRITER: Mike Nesmith FLIP: I've Got To Know

WRITER: Mike Nesmith FLIP: I've Got To Know #47 SUSAN (2:48) Buckinghams-Columbia 44378 51 West 52nd Street, NYC. PROD: James William Guercio 151 El Camino Dr., Beverly Hills, Cal. PUB: Bag O Tunes BMI c/o Richard Shelton 79 West Monroe Street, Chicago, III. Diogens BMI (same address) WRITERS: Holvay, Beisbier & Guercio ARR: J. W. Guercio FLIP: Foreign Policy #48* YOUNG GIRL (3:12) Union Gap-Columbia 44450 51 West 52 Street, NYC. PROD: Jerry Fuller c/o Columbia 6121 Sunset Blvd., L.A., Calif. PUB: Viva BMI 1800 N. Argyle, H'wood, Calif. WRITER: Jerry Fuller ARR: Al Capps FLIP: I'm Losing You #49

FLIP: I'm Losing You #49 PLAYBOY (2:52) Gene & Debbe-TRX 5006 c/o Hickory, 2510 Franklin Rd., Nashville, Tenn. PROD: Don Gant (c/o Hickory) PUB: Acuff Rose BMI (same address) WRITER: G. Thomas FLIP: I'll Come Running #50 SUNSHINE OF YOUR LOVE (3:03) The Cream-Atco 6544 1841 Bway, NYC. PROD: Felix Pappaldri c/o Atco PUB: Drateaf BMI 130 W. 57 St., NYC. WRITERS: J. Bruce-P. Brown-E. Clapton FLIP: Swlabr #51

#51 MISSION IMPOSSIBLE (2:31) Lalo Schiffin-Dot 17059 1507 N. Vine, Hollywood, Calif. PROD: Tom Mack c/o Dot PUB: Bruin BMI 780 N. Gower, H'wood, Calif WRITER: Lalo Schiffin ARR: Lalo Schiffin #LIP: Jim On The Move #52

#52 JEALOUS LOVE (2:47) Wilson Pickett-Atlantic 2484 1841 Broadway, NYC. PROD: Tom Dowd-Tommy Cogbill c/o Atlantic PUB; Cotillion BMI 1841 Bway, NYC. Tracebob BMI 1337 Via DelRey, S. Pasadena, Cal. WRITERS: Bobby & Curtis Womack FLIP: I've Come A Long Way #53

WRITERS: BODDY & CUTIS WUMACK FLIP: I've Come A Long Way #53 GUITAR MAN (2:15) Elvis Presley-RCA 9425 155 East 24th Street, NYC. PUB: Vector BMI 823 Cammack Court, Nashville, Tenn. WRITER: Reed FLIP: HI-Heel Sneakers #54 HEY LITTLE ONE (2:27) Gien Campbell-Capitol 2076 1750 N. Vine, Hollywood, Calif. PROD: Al DeLory c/o Capitol PUB: Sherman-DeVorzon BMI 6290 Sunset, Hollywood, Calif. WRITERS: Dorsey Burnett-Barry DeVorzon ARR: Al DeLory FLIP: My Baby's Gone #55 LOVEY DOVEY (2:33) Otis & Carla-Stax 244 1841 Broadway, NYC. PROD: Staff PUB: Progressive BMI, 1619 B'way, NYC. WRITERS: A. Ertegun-M. Curtis FLIP: New Year's Resolution #56 HERE COMES THE RAIN, BABY (2:26)

FLIP: New Year's Resolution #56 HERE COMES THE RAIN, BABY (2:26) Eddy Arnold-RCA 9437 155 East 24 Street, NYC. PROD: Chet Atkins c/o RCA 806 17 Ave. S., Nashville, Tenn. PUB: Acuff Rose BMI 2510 Franklin Rd. Nashville, Tenn. WRITER: Newbury ARR: Bill Walker FLIP: The World I Used To Know

FLIP: The World I Used for No. #57 LOOK, HERE COMES THE SUN (2:53) Sunshine Co.-Imperial 66280 6920 Sunset Blvd. H'wood, Calif. PROD: Joe Saraceno c/o Imperial PUB: Chardon BMI 1650 Bway, NYC. WRITERS: J. Boylan-T. Boylan ARR: Geo. Tipton FLIP: Its Sunday #58

WRITERS: J. Boylan-T. Boylan ARR: Geo. Tipton FLIP: Its Sunday #58 DANCE TO THE MUSIC (2:38) Siy & The Family Stone-Epic 10256 51 West 52 Street, NYC. PROD: Sly Stone, 700 Urbano, San Francisco, Cal. PUB: Daly City BMI, 221 W. 57 St., NYC. WRITER: S. Steward FLIP: Let Me Hear It From You #59 I'M GONNA MAKE YOU LOVE ME (2:40) Madeline Bell-Philips 1007 110 West 57th St., NYC. PUB: Act 3 BMI, 35 E. Wacker Dr., Chicago, III. WRITERS: K. Gamble-J. Ross-J. Williams FLIP: Picture Me Gone #60 LOVE IS BLUE (2:41) AI Martino-Capitol 2102 1750 N. Vine, H'wood, Calif. PROD: Voyle Gilmore c/o Capitol PUB: Croma ASCAP 37 W. 57, NYC. WRITERS: Blackburn-Pott French lyrics-Cour ARR: Pete King FLIP: I'm Carrying The World On My Shoulders

#61* GREEN LIGHT (2:15) American Breed-Acta 821 6565 Sunset Bivd., H'wood, Calif. PROD: Bill Traut c/o Dunwich 25 E. Chestnut St., Chicago, I'l. PUB: 4 Star BMI 9220 Sunset Blvd., L.A. Cal. WRITERS: A. TuckerN. Mantz ARR: Eddie Higgins FLIP: Don't It Make You Cry

#62* CRY LIKE A BABY (2:35) Box Tops-Mala 593 1776 Broadway, NYC. PROD: Dan Penn 2870 Baskin, Memphis, Tenn. PUB: Press BMI 905 16th Ave. S., Nashville, Tenn. WRITERS: Penn-Oldham FLIP: The Door You Closed To Me

#63 HEY HEY BUNNIE (2:23) John Fred & The Playboys-Paula 294 728 Texas, Shreveport, La. PROD: John Fred-Andrew Bernard c/o Paula PUB: Su-Ma BMI 728 Texas, Shreveport, La. Bengal BMI P.O. Bx 14773 Baton Rouge, La. WRITERS: J. Fred-A. Bernard ARR: A. Bernard FLIP: No Letter Today

#64 A MAN NEEDS A WOMAN (2:31) lames Carr-Goldwax 332 1776 Broadway, NYC. PROD: Quinton Claunch-Rudolph Russell 2445 Chelsea Ave, Memphis, Tenn. PUB: Rise BMI 3397 Renault St., Memphis, Tenn. Aim BMI 1776 Broadway, NYC. WRITER: O. McClinton FLIP: Stronger Than Love

#65 THANK U VERY MUCH (2:30) Scaffold-Bell 701 1776 Broadway, NYC. PROD: Tony Palmer, London, Eng. PUB: Felicia BMI 1780 Bway, NYC. WRITER: McGear ARR: Harry Robinson FLIP: Ide & The First

TEN COMMANDMENTS OF LOVE (3:26) Peaches & Herb-Date 1592 51 West 52 Street, NYC. PROD: David Kapralik-Ken Williams c/o Epic 51 West 52 Street, NYC. PUB: Arc BMI 1619 Bway, NYC. WRITER: M. Paul ARR: Bert Keyes FLIP: What A Lovely Way (To Say Goodnight)

#67 IN THE MIDNIGHT HOUR (3:23) Mirettes-Revue 1004 c/o UNI, 8255 Sunset Blvd., L.A., Calif. PROD: Jerry Goldstein, 369 Lex. Ave., NYC. PUB: East BMI, 926 E. McLemore Ave., Memphis, Tenn. Cotilion BMI, 1841 Broadway, NYC. Tenn. Cotillion BMI, 1841 Broadway, NYC. WRITERS: S. Cropper-W. Pickett FLIP: To Love Somebody

#68 A MILLION TO ONE (2:45) Five Stairsteps-Euddah 26 1650 Broadway, NYC. PROD: Clarence Burke, Jr. c/o Kama Sutra, 1650 Bway, NYC. PUB: Jobete BMI 2648 W. Grand Blvd. Detroit, Mich. WRITER: P. Medley FLIP: You Make Me So Mad

#69 THAT'S A LIE (2:39) Ray Charles-ABC 11045 1330 Ave. of the Americas, NYC. PROD: Tangerine c/o ABC PUB: Tangerine BMI 2107 W. Washington Blvd., L.A. Calif. WRITERS: R. Charles-J. Holiday FLIP: Go On Home

#70 COUNTRY GIRL-CITY MAN (2:24) Billy Vera & Judy Clay-Atlantic 2480 1841 Broadway, NYC. PROD: Chip Tay or-Ted Daryll 51 West 52 Street, NYC. PUB: Blackwood BMI, 1650 B'way, NYC. WRITERS: Taylor-Daryll FLIP: S0 Good (To Be Together)

#211 FOR YOUR PRECIOUS LOVE (2:40) Jackie Wilson & Count Basie-Brunswick 55365 445 Park Avenue, NYC. PROD: Nat Tarnopol-Teddy Reig c/o Brunswick PUB: Sunflower ASCAP, 1619 B'way, NYC. WRITERS: J. Butter-A. Brooks-K. b.ooks ARR: Benny Carter FLIP: Up Tight

ARR: Denny Conternation of the Whale 264 \$72* SOUND ASLEEP (2:30) Turties-White Whale 264 \$961 Sunset Blvd., Los Angeles, Calif. PROD. Turties & Blimp c/o Koppe.man & Rubin 1650 Broadway, NYC. PUB: Blimp BMI & Ishmael BMI c/o White Whale WRITERS: Turties ARR: Turtles & Blimp FLIP: Umbassa & The Dragon

WRITERS: Turtle's ARR: Turtle's & Dimp FLIP: Umbassa & The Draçon #73 SOUL SERENADE (2:15) Willie Mitchell-Hi 2140 539 West 25 Street, NYC. PROD: Willie Mitchell 306 Poplar, Memphis, Tenn. PUB: Kilynn BMI, 392 Central Park W., NYC. WRITERS: Ousley-Dixon FLIP: Mercy, Mercy, Mercy #74 PERSONALITY-CHANTILLY LACE (3:34) Mitch Ryder-Dynavoice 905 C/o Dot 101 West 55 St., NYC. PROD: Bob Crewe 1841 Bway, NYC. PROD: Bob Crewe 1841 Bway, NYC. PUB: Lloyd & Logan BMI (Personality) 608 5th Ave., NYC-Glad BMI (Chantilly Lace) 314 East 11th St., Houston, Texas. WRITERS: Lloyd-Price (Personality) Richardson (Chantilly Lace) ARR: Bob Crewe FLIP: I Make A Fool Of Myself #75*

#75* SECURITY (2:27) Etta James-Cadet 5594 320 East 21 Stieet, Chicago, III. PROD: Rick Hall & Staff c/o Cadet 603 E. Avalon, Muscle Shoals, Ala. PUB: East BMI 926 E. McLemore A/e., Memphis, Tenn W∩ITER: Otis Redding ARR: Rick Hall FLIP: I'm Gonna Take What He's Got

#76 BURNING SPEAR (2:54) Soulful Strings-Cadet 5576 320 E. 21 St., Chicago, III PROD: Esmond Edwards c/o Cadet PUB: Discus BMI (same address) WRITER: Richard Evans ARR: Richard Evans FLIP: Within You Without You #77 * MIGHTY QUINN (2:51) Manfred Mann-Mercury 72770 35 E. Wacker Dr., Chicago, III. PUB: Dwarf ASCAP 640 5th Ave., NYC. WRITER: B. Dylan FLIP: By Request-Edwin Garvey

#78 NIGHT FO' LAST (2:34) Shorty Long-Soul 35040 2648 W. Grand Blvd. Detroit, Mich. PROD: Holland-Dozier c/o Soul PUB: Jobete BMI (same address) WRITERS: Paul-Long FLIP: Night Fo' Last

WRITERS: Paul Education #79 YUU'VE GOT TO BE LOVED Montanas-Independence 83 8550 Sunset Blvd., L.A., Calif. PROD: Tony Hatch c/o Pye Records ATV House, Cumberland PI., London W.I., Eng. PUB: Dutchess BMI, 322 W. 48 St., NYC. WRITERS: Hatch-Trent ARR: Tony Hatch FLIP: Difference Of Opinion #80

FLIP: Difference Of Opinion #80 GOT WHAT YOU NEED (2:37) Fantastic Johnny C-Phil La Of Soul 309 C/o Jamie/Guyden, 919 N. Broad St., Phila., Pa. PROD: Jesse James (same address) Jumes Boy BMI, Norristown, Pa. WRITERS: J. James ARR: Bobby Martin FLIP: New Love #81 * SCARBOROUGH FAIR (3:08) Simon & Garfunkel-Columbia 44465 51 West 52 Street, NYC. PROD: Bob Johnston c/o Columbia PUB: Charing Cross BMI 40 E. 54 St., NYC. WRITERS: Paul Simon-Art Garfunkel FLIP: April Come She W:11 #82

FLIP: April Come Sne Will #82 SUODENLY YOU LOVE ME (2:42) T.emeioes-Epic 10293 51 West 52 Street, NYC. PROD: Mike Smith 6 S. Hampton PI, London W.C. 2 England PUB: Ponderosa BMI 666 5th Ave., NYC. WRITERS: P. Callender-D. Pace-M. Panzeri-L. Pilat FLIP: Suddenly Winter

#83 UNCHAIN MY HEART (2:40) Herbie Mann-A&M 896 1416 La Brea, L.A. Calif. PROD: Creed Taylor 36 E 57 St., NYC. PUB: Tee Pee BMI 1650 Bway, NYC. WINITERS: S. James-A. Jones ARR: Roy Glover FLIP: Glory Of Love

ARR: Roy Glover FLIT, Glovy #84 MUSIC, MUSIC, MUSIC (2:30) Happenings-B. T. Puppy 538 C/o Jubilee, 1790 Bway, NYC. PROD: Bright Tune, 1697 Bway, NYC. PUB: Cromwell ASCAP, 10 Columbus Circle, NYC. WRITERS: Weiss-Baum ARR: Herb Bernstein FLIP: When I Lock My Door

#85 DOTTIE I LIKE IT (2:30) Tommy Roe-ABC 11039 1330 Ave of the Americas, NYC. PROD: Butch Parker-Tommy Roe c/o Lo-Twi PUB: Low-Twi BMI P.O. Bx 9687, Atlanta, Ga. WRITER: T. Roe FLIP: Soft Words

WRITER: 1. Rde felf. Control of the stairs (2:19) Formations-MGM 13899 1350 Ave, of the Americas, NYC. PROD: Leon Huff, 250 S. Broad St., Phila., Pa. PUB: Double Diamond BMI 250 S. Broad Street, Phila., Pa. Mured BMI, 8008 Rodgers Rd., Elkins Park, Pa. Blockbuster GMI, 919 N. Broad St., Phila., Pa. WRITERS: L. Huff-J. Akines ARR: Richard Rome FLIP: Magic Melody #87

FLIP: Magic Melody #87 DR. JON (2:10) Jon & Robin-Abnak 127 825 Olive, Dallas, Texas PROD: Abnak (same address) PUB: Earl Barton BMI 1121 So. Glenstone, Springfield, Mo. WRITER: W. Thompson ARR: Jon Abner-Robin Hood Brian FLIP: Love Me Baby

FLIP: LOVE WE BADY #88 QUESTION OF TEMPERATURE (2:36) Balloon Farm-Laurie 3405 165 West 46 Street, NYC. PROD: Laurie (same address) Peter Shekeryk 1619 Bway, NYC. PUB: Hugo & Luigi BMI 1619 Bway, NYC. WRITERS: M. Appel-E. Schnug-D. Henny FLIP: Hurtin' For Your Love

FLIP: Hurtin' For Your Love #89 LITTLE GREEN APPLES (2:36) Roger Miller-Smash 2148 110 West 57 Street, NYC. PROD: Jerry Kennedy c/o Smash PUB: Russell-Cason ASCAP 812 17th Ave., S. Nashville, Tenn. WRITER: B. Russell FLIP: Our Little Love

#90
I SAY LOVE (2:14) Royal Guardsmen-Laurie 3428
165 West 46 Street, NYC.
PROD: Phil Gernhard
6747 1st Ave. S., St. Petersburg, Florida.
PUB: Roznique BMI c/o Laurie
WRITERS: B. Winslow-B. Taylor
FLIP: I'm Not Gonna Stay

FLIP: I'm Not Gonna Stay #91* SON OF HICKORY HOLLER'S TRAMP (3:50) O. C. Smith- Columbia 44425 51 West 52 Street, NYC. PROD: Jerry Fuller c/o Columbia 6121 Sunset Blvd., L.A. Calif. PUB: Blue Crest BMI P.O. Box 162, Madison, Tenn. WRITER: D. Frazier ARR: H. B. Barnum FLIP: The Best Man

(Continued on page 34)

New ibia,

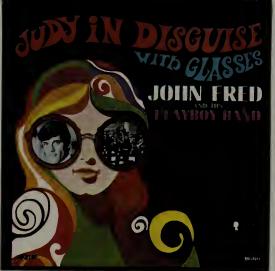
March 2,

"JUDY" sold over a million But, just watch "BUNNY" multipy.



nd His Lavboy Band







WMCA-New York recently launched a promotion in behalf of Revlon and Grey Advertising with a private "Happening" at New York's Arthur discotheque being offered as the prize for five winners and 100 friends. The three-week promotion called the "Revlon Natural Wonder Happening Contest" is being held in conjunction with an intensive advertising campaign on WMCA for Revlon's Natural Wonder. To enter the contest, WMCA listeners are asked to design an original invitation to the "Happening" incorporating the words "Revlon Natural Wonder Happening" in each entry. At the close of the contest, Sunday, March 3, five winners will be chosen on the basis of individuality of design. The prize-winners will be personally notified of their victories by WMCA "Good Guy" Gary Stevens who will also serve as host at the "Happening." Each winner will be necouraged to invite ten couples to attend. The "Happening" will be held at Arthur Discotheque on Sunday afternoon, the date to be announced. In addition to Gary Stevens, the Revlon event will feature a live band, discotheque dancing, door prizes, snacks and soft drinks, and a well-known "surprise" guest.

"surprise" guest. The mystery of the Black Box has been resolved. For sixteen days the enigma of "What's in the Black Box?" puzzled KHJ-Los Angeles listeners. Standing 8' by 8' by 16', the Black Box was erected in front of the KHJ studios on Melrose Avenue in Hollywood, catching the attention of crowds of people at all hours of the day and night. Twenty-four hour security guards were posted at the site to protect the contents of the Black Box. KHJ listeners were given a new clue each day with an hourly chance to guess the contents of the box. Some stabs in the dark included: a goat, a bale of cotton, a bobby pin, and KHJ deejay Humble Harve. Finally, Lee Harris of Santa Monica correctly identified the contents of the Black Box as an all expense paid trip for two to Paradise Island in the Bahamas. An Ohio State Award in the Public

as an all expense paid trip for two to Paradise Island in the Bahamas. An Ohio State Award in the Public Affairs and Community Problems Category has been received by WNEW-New York's Sunday News Closeup program, "Voice of the Ghetto." The announcement was made by Harvey L. Glascock, vice president and general manager of WNEW. The outlet was the only New York outlet to be cited in this category. "Voice of the Ghetto" traced the multiplicity of reasons which had caused the race riots in Newark. It also probed what was being done to prevent a recurrence of such street violence in Newark and other communities in the area. The citation reads: "Too often the sensationalism of the news is sufficient and follow-up is less attractive to capture an audience. WNEW is commended for a follow-up of a problem which can and will beset many communities of this nation. In this documentary a community problem is recognized before it becomes another fact—too often documentary programs probe social action after the fact rather than probing preventive measures before the act. This program is specified for a special award because of its national significance. This program encompasses more than the local community." Aired on Sunday, July 30, "Voice of the Ghetto" was written and produced by Mike Stein, assistant director of the WNEW news department. KEX-Portland, Ore., has reversed

KEX-Portland, Ore., has reversed the usual procedure in which record promoters rate the radio stations in polls. KEX set up its own poll to rate the record promoters and recently presented its "POTY" — "Promoter of the Year" — awards to co-winners Jay Swint of Capitol Records and Bob Smith of Warner Bros.-Reprise. In addition to the trophies they received, the winners also had a special day of their own on KEX. Friday, February 9 was declared "Promoters of the Year" day on the outlet, and for 18 hours only Capitol and Warner Bros.-Reprise records were played. A large chart was on the wall in the KEX record library throughout the year, and the record promoters were rated on the various services they provided to the station. Monthly each of the 12 local record promoters was rated on: 1. promptness of service; 2. phone calls to the station; 3. personal visits to the station; and 4. special services to the station beyond the normal.



A PAIR OF PECKS FOR PETULA: WMCA-New York "Good Guys" Joe O'Brien (l.) and Dan Daniel plant busses on Petula Clark during the lark's recent visit to the WMCA studios. Pet's current Warner Bros. single, "Kiss Me Goodbye," is moving up the charts. Her bandaged ankle is the result of a skiing accident, but the thrush keeps smiling through.

SPUTTERS: WIP-Philadelphia air personality Ken Garland recently accepted a request by the Mayor of Cherry Hill, New Jersey, John F. Gilmour, Jr., that he assist the newlyformed Juvenile Study Committee in an in-depth analysis and consequent solution of the community's juvenile problems.

VITAL STATISTICS: Julian H. (Bob) Breen has been designated director of production and community services for WABC-New York. . . . Ed Reilly, formerly with WTRY-Troy, N.Y., is the new afternoon man at WABY-Albany, N.Y. . . Pierre Gonneau, recently operation director at WFEC-Harrisburg, Pa., has been reassigned as assistant operation director at KGFJ-Los Angeles. . . Jim Randolph has been named to the newly created post of manager of group programming for Tracy Broadcasting Co. . . Dick Blanchard has been upped from production manager to program director of WFEA-Manchester, N. H. . . . Dave Diamond, formerly the early evening deejay at KFWB-Los Angeles, has taken over the 3 to 6 P.M. show at KFRC-San Francisco. . . Ray Roberts, all night air personality at WQXI-Atlanta, has been appointed production director of the outlet. Gary Granger, who had been doing weekend air work and promotional work for WQXI, now helms the midnight to six show. Don Rose has resigned from the outlet effective March 1. He will join WFIL-Philadelphia as morning personality. Stu Collins becomes WQXI's morning personality on March 1. Barry Chase, of KQWB-Fargo, N.D. will be added to WQXI's staff of air personalities on March 1.

Bios for Dee Jays

Jim & Jean



Jim Glover, from Cleveland, Ohio, and Jean Ray, from Malibu, California, met in New York during the summer of 1963. Both had come east to study acting at the Sanford Meisner studios and were singing nights at the various Greenwich Village coffee houses. They quickly discovered simiar musical interests and started singing together, mostly traditional folk music with a pop flavor. The duo has in its repertoire songs by Phil Ochs, Eric Andersen, and David Blue. Recently both Jim and Jean began writing their own tunes, some of which are included on their Verve/Forecast LP, "Changes." Jim plays several instruments, but primarily guitar. Jean plays guitar and tambourine. Jim & Jean are married and live in Greenwich Village. Their current Verve/Forecast single, "People World," was recently on the charts.



Leonard Cohen, Columbia Records recording artist, has all the credentials of a Renaissance man. He is an accomplished songwriter, novelist, poet, and performer. His compositions have been sung and recorded by such artists as Judy Collins, Leon Bibb, Chad Mitchell, Noel Harrison, the Stormy Clovers, and Spanky and Our Gang. "The Favorite Game" and "Beautiful Losers," Cohen's two novels are published by McClelland & Stewart in Canada, and by Viking Press in the U.S. Also published are four volumes of poetry: "Spice Box Of Earth," "Let Us Compare Mythologies," "Flowers For Hitler," and "Parasites Of Heaven." "Ladies And Gentlemen . . . Mr. Leonard Cohen," a film shot by the National Film Board of Canada, followed Cohen as he toured colleges, singing and giving readings. The success of the film, aired on the CBC, resulted in Derek May's commissioning him to write he theme for his NFB project, "The Angel." Cohen has also been commissioned to write the title song and entire score for Don Owen's new film. "The Ernie Game," in which Cohen will also perform. The artist's current by "Songs Of Leonard Cohen." is

THE MPRESSION 6

Werre q Winner



ABC RECORDS, INC. NEW YORK/BEVERLY HILLS DIST. IN CANADA BY SPARTON OF CANADA A CHART SINGLE (ABC 11022) ABC 11022) ABC ART ALBUM (ABCS-635) (ABCS-635) (ASSSSSS)



THE FIRST INSTRUMENTAL OF THE HIT SONG.

CHARLIE CHALMERS

JUDY IN DISGUISE

CHESS 2040

ETTA JAMES

SECURITY

CADET 5594

THE DELLS

THERE IS

CADET 5590

THE SOULFUL STRINGS

CADET 5576





A survey of key radio stations in all important markets throughout the country to determine by percentage of those reporting which releases are being added to station play lists this week for the first time and also the degree of concentration combining previous reports. Percentage figures on left indicate how many of the stations reporting this week have added the following titles to their play list for the first time. Percentage figures on right include total from left plus the percentage title received in prior week or weeks.

(TALLY COMPLETED FEBRUARY 21, 1968-COVERS PRECEDING WEEK)

% OF STATIONS ADDING TITLES TO PROG. SCHED. THIS WEEK	TITLE ARTIST LABEL	TOTAL % OF STATIONS TO HAVE ADDED TITLES TO PROG. SCHED. TO DATE
52%	Since You've Been Gone—Aretha Franklin—Atlantic	97%
48%	La La Means I Love You—Delfonics—Philly Groove	99%
47%	Young Girl—Union Gap—Columbia	47%
43%	Dance To The Music—Sly & The Family Stone—Epic	95%
42%	lf You Want—Miracles—Tamla	83%
41%	Cry Like A Baby—Box Tops—Mala	41%
40%	Will You Love Me Tomorrow—Four Seasons—Philips	87%
39%	Green Light—American Breed—Acta	39%
37%	Scarborough Fair—Simon & Garfunkel—Columbia	37%
36%	The Might Quinn—Manfred Mann—Mercury	36%
33%	Sound Asleep—Turtles—White Whale	33%
32%	Son Of Hickory Holler's Tramp—O. C. Smith—Columbia	32%
31%	Playboy—Gene & Debbe—TRX	81%
47%	Young Girl—Union Gap—Columbia	97%
30%	Hey Hey Bunnie—John Fred & Playboys—Paula	64%
29%	Security—Etta James—Cadet	29%
27%	Ten Commandments Of Love—Peaches & Herb—Date	52%
24%	Suddenly You Love Me—Tremeloes—Epic	44%
21%	Springfield Plane—Kenny O'Dell—Vegas	40%
19%	Cab Driver—Mills Bros—Dot	85%
18%	That's A Lie—Ray Charles—ABC	50%
15%	Question Of Temperature—Balloon Farm—Laurie	49%
14%	Little Green Apples—Roger Miller—Smash	24%
11%	Sunshine Of Your Love—Cream—Atco	11%
10%	Hang Up City—The Berkely Kites—Minaret	10%
10%	L. David Sloane—Michele Lee—Columbia	18%
	LESS THAN 10%—BUT MORE THAN 5%	Total % To Date

Atlanta Georgia Stray— Sonny Curtis—Viva	30%	Dr. Jon—Jon & Robin— Abnak	24%	Can't Get You Out of My Mind—Paul Anka—RCA	8%
At The Top Of The Stairs— Formations—MGM	34%	Music, Music, Music— Happenings—B.T. Puppy		You Gotta Be Loved— Montanas—Independence	
Thank You Very Much— Scaffold—Bell	37%	Happenings—B.T. Puppy	8%	Montanas—Independence	46%
	THE REPORT OF THE PARTY OF THE				

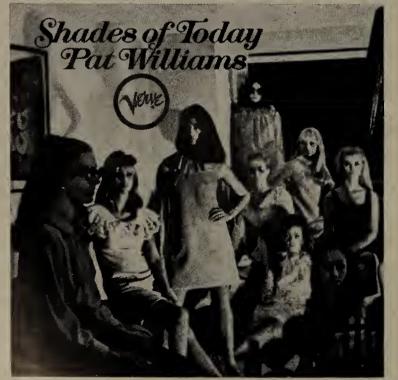
TRAFFIC IS HOT AROUND THE MULBERRY BUSH!

UA 50232



This is Pat Williams

Creator of the hottest contemporary big band sound to come along in years! It's sassy. It's sexy. It's fresh and funky. And it's an opening-week sensation with DJs and record buyers-on the West Coast and spreading nationally. Reorders are coming in. And the word is out. SHADES OF TODAY is the most original album of 1968, the swinging sound of now on Verve. V/V6-5052



Includes his first hit single, THE LOOK OF LOVE VK-10587





Record Ramblings

NEW YORK

Big Brother & the Holding Com-pany were feted with a big bash at Piraeus My Love on W. 57th St. last week. It was the first time in town for Big Brother and all kinds of people turned out for the party, which was organized by Alan Grossman. Folkways has a whole new series of LP's out now with normal (as op-posed to the label's widely recog-nized, somewhat academic looking, library-like jackets) packaging. The new series sells for about \$1 less than the rest of the Folkways catalog. The new packaging should appeal to racks

from her appearance, is probably re-sponsible for drawing in a lot of busi-ness to the firm. If you'd like, you can hear Yvonne on the new Rascals LP as part of the "Rainy Days" track. She says, "I love to walk in the rain." To so f sales and airplay reported by Chuck Toré on the "Kites Are Fun" LP by the Free Design on Project 3. Chuck also says that he's beginning to get some action on the new Lemon Pipers single on Buddah called, "Rice Is Nice." Merrec's Charlie Morrison is a little more than excited over the reaction he's been getting to "Airplane" by Peter's Pipers, "Summertime Blues"



Yvonne Berkwit

and see a lot more in store display. Two of the albums, that should have particular appeal to folk fans, are "Pete Seeger Sings Woody Guthrie" and "Elizabeth Cotten Vol. 2—Shake Sugaree."

particular appeal to tolk fans, are "Pete Seeger Sings Woody Guthrie" and "Elizabeth Cotten Vol. 2—Shake Sugaree." The Union Gap was in the area last week and decided to stop up to the Cash Box offices and say hello (or something to that effect.) They've been playing up a storm all over the middle-Atlantic-coast lately . . . having gigs in Washington, Philadelphia, and out on the Island in addition to having just played the Cheetah here in town. Duke Dubois, over at Metro, is readying a massive push on the just released Dave Van Ronk and the Hud-son Dusters LP, which is the group's first. "Romping Through The Swamp," "Head Inspector," Van Ronk's near classic "Cocain," and "Dink's Song" are highlights as are Joanie Mitchell's "Chelsea Morning" and a ditty entitled "Clouds," which is built on her "Both Sides Now" cleffing. There's a new monthly newsletter on the scene . . . it's called "Touch" and is prepared by none other than Elek-tra's ace purveyor of hip, 'taste-mak-ing' publicity, Dany Fields. The first edition gives the scoop on just exactly who and what is El Supremo and how the name originated, the latest word on the state of Tim Buckley's hair (or lack of it), and, among other things, describes a sort of Beatlemania on the Incredible String Band LP. Marlene Ver Planck, well known for her part in ads and commercials for such products as Winston, Rinso, and Pacquin's, is reportedly getting lots of good music play on her Mount-ed single, "Brasiliero"/"Growing Old Gracefully." The Crawdaddy concert series has been continually drawing good houses.

The Crawdaddy concert series has been continually drawing good houses. Perhaps this is because they've been

Perhaps this is because they've been bringing in good acts that no one else has bothered (or been able) to bring into the city. They've also been debut-ing some of the better local acts. Well worth going down to the old An-derson Theatre on 2nd Ave. to catch the show some weekend. Folksinger Bob Cadwalader got married to the former Ellen Reedy in Md. over the past weekend. He's working Balto.'s Crack Of Doom coffee house on the weekends while finishing out a hitch with the Army at Ft. Dix, N.J. It's not too hard for some of us to remember that Tom Paxton was working a similar gig at the old Gas-light Cafe in New York four or five years ago. ears ago.

Our East Coast Girl of the Week is Yvonne Berkwit of New York City. Yvonne is receptionist at the Koppel-man & Rubin offices here and, judging

Marlene Verplanck

by Blue Cheer, and "Little Green Ap-ples" by Roger Miller. Jerry Ross, of the same organization, is big on "The Mighty Quinn" by Manfred Mann, Kenny Rankin's "Mind Dusters" LP, and "The Bonnie & Clyde Theme," which as we all know is the 1948 Mer-cury waxing of "Foggy Mountain Breakdown" by "Flatt & Scruggs... talk about a sleeper!

Jerry Kasenetz and Jeff Katz, aside from being producers for a bunch of powerful acts, have already been seen on Dick Clark's "American Band-stand" TV'er and are now slated for an appearance on an upcoming "Merv Griffin Show."

Pat Lundy, new Columbia chantress, has attracted a host of bookings on the heels of her "Soul Ain't Nothin' But The Blues" album.

HOLLYWOOD

The New Generation's language bag, an intermingling of post-Henry Mil-ler, show biz slang and psychological jargon, is not exactly new to records. So called platter pornography has been around as long as you. Even longer—we.

In the early thirties it was "Empty Bed Blues" with Bessie Smith and those titilating under-the-counter 78's which went along with bathtub brew. Dean Martin and Jerry Lewis taped a trailer for "The Caddy," hurling adlib epithets at the engineer and each other. The engineer got even. He start-ed pedding the results on tape and disk and made a small fortune. Lewis told us he offered \$3000.00 to squelch the master. But too late. Blackmarket disks were already in production. There was also the classic Crosby "goof" on "When the Blue of the Night Meets the Gold of the Day" which somehow was available at some of the local record shops. And for about ten times the price of his Decca disks. "Old Man Mose," a Columbia side,

"Old Man Mose," a Columbia side, sold into the hundreds of thousands. Mostly because word of mouth had it that if you held your ear close to your phono speaker and slowed your turn-table you might catch what sounded like that four letter word followed by "it."

by "it." "Obscenity" operators really got rolling with the introduction of the LP. Some snagged unauthorized stag smokers starring such luminaries as Jack Benny, Art Linkletter and George Burns. Other labels cut "party" rec-ords with material ranging from blue to purple, indelicate and double en-tente to bawdy, lewd, tasteless and (Continued on page 20) (Continued on page 20)



ATCH WHAT HAPPEN

Produced by: Randy Wood / Lawrence Welk / George Cates Arranged and Conducted by: Richard Maltby



RANWOOD RECORDS. A DIVISION OF RANWOOD INTERNATIONAL, INC., 9034 SUNSET BLVD., LOS ANGELES, CALIF. 90069



(Continued from Page 18)
vulgar, "This is My Beloved," a sensual and sultry best selling volume of poetry was repeated on disk and did well. Another label issued an instrumental album set to the polycoustics of fornication. As close to a prurient platter as we've ever heard. And we heard it in Boston! It was, incidentally, a cataclysmic bore.
In the fifties Lenny Bruce made it his mission to cut through the hypocracy surrounding sex and four letter words, attempting to educate and liberate. Along with an unlikely man named Hugh Hefner, he was a potent force in the evolvement of a new pattern of sexual behavior. The "NOW" code of morality.
Which brings us to an album refeased last week by Tetragrammaton Records, a new coast label headed by Artie Mogull and Roy Silver. It features comedian Murray Roman and, to our knowledge, offers the first album jacket utilizing a sticker that reads "Recommended for Mature Adults Only." Liner by Tom Smothers notes that it's "out of the mainstream . . . like Catcher in the Rye, Lenny Bruce, Sergeant Pepper and King Kong . . . he (Roman) did it in spite of the fact that all the major labels said 'I think it's great, but I don't think we'll be able to distribute it. Some people will be offended.' . . . It's meaning-ful. . . it's meaning-ful. . . it's meaning-ful. . . it's found its on ur dictionary, is "a group of four letters in the Hebrew texts representing the

name of the Lord." Our own inference is that it may also connote other four letter words. Such as the one in the title of the LP--"You Can't Beat Peo-ple Up and Have Them Say 'I LOVE You."

You.'" In connection, we've accumulated several quotes concerning "pornog-raphy"—from Phil Spector—"It seems to me that in a country that's supposed to be free, people are mis-interpreting laws and regulations. The FCC should be there to see to it that everything gets on the air, not to keep certain records off. I mean I can't imagine a record appealing to anyone's prurient interest."



Murray Roman

From Johnny Carson—"To me, the really dirty words are 'nigger,' 'wop,' 'kike' and 'kill'." From Woody Allen—"I'd rather see or read good pornography than watch bad television." From Dave Garroway—"Censorship, to me is as appealing as having some-

to me, is as appealing as having some-body's hands over my mouth and fin-gers in my ears and two grapes in my eyes."



14 3

CHICAGO

Chicago's newest impresario Jim Langdon, with six successful concerts to his credit, intends to fill up the Au-ditorium Theater for the next four weeks with the lead-off team of Sonny & Cher, followed by Diahann Carroll and Duke Ellington, the Eddy Arnold package with Monique Van Vooren and Fannie Flag (3/8-9), Bobbie Gentry

Roy

Silver

From Brooks Atkinson—"If a man's fit to be a censor, he wouldn't be a censor."

and Glen Campbell (3/15) and Liza Minelli with The Sandpipers (23) . . . Local group The Faded Blue will be doing p.a.'s in Nashville, Atlanta and acksonville next week, in conjunction with the opening of their film "Blast Of Girls" . . Walter Wanderley be-gins a two-weeker in London House 2/27 . . WLS' Clark Weber has a nifty little contest going—he's offering prizes for the 100 ugliest drawings of his secretary, Gazela! . . . Get well wishes to vet promo man Paul Gallis who underwent surgery in St. Anne's Hospital . . . Ramsey Lewis and his trio will headline the local Grammy Awards banquet show scheduled for the Ambasador East Guild Hall on February 29 . . . Our condolences to the family of local performer Vic Scaccia, who died last week after a-engthy illness. Vic's last engagement in town was at the Crossroads The recently formed Music & Per-forming Arts Lodge of B'nai B'rith holds its next meeting in the St. Clair Hotel on Tuesday (27) . . . Bobby Gar-misa (Garmisa Dist.) notes quite a bit of local action on the new Dick Hyman-offering "In The Heat Of The Night" (Command) which, he adds, is even happening in some strictly blues areas. He's also working on Marilyn Michaels newie "Kansas City" (ABC) and "Fire Bigade" by The Fortunes (UA) . . . The Cheetah swings into March with H. P. Lovecraft (1-2-3), followed by The Strawberry Alarm Clock (8), Wil-



JAMIE LYONS GROUP



LAURIE Records #3427

SUPER K PRODUCTION by JERRY KASENETZ & JEFF KATZ

a

People Really Get Attached to Their CADET Albums.

Up Pops Ramsey Lewis A woman in black with a heart of gold. A hip Robin-hood with the impossible dream. A straight shooter of a Cop-out called Clancey. And a gang of motherless kids who put their trust in the wordsofahymn.



A compilation, in order of strength, of up ond coming records showing signs of breaking into The Cash Box Top 100. List is compiled from retoil outlets.

- 1 SWEET INSPIRATION (Press-BMI) Sweet Inspirations (Atlantic 2476)
- 2 TILL (Choppell—ASCAP) Tokens (Warner Bros. 7169)
- 3 I CAN NOT STOP YOU (World International-BMI) Cherry Slush (U.S.A. B95)
- 4 BIRDS OF A FEATHER (Lowery-BMI) Joe South (Copitol 2060)
- 5 YOU DON'T HAVE TO SAY YOU LOVE ME (Robbins--ASCAP) Four Sonics (Sport 110)
- 6 SPRINGFIELD PLANE (Beautiful BMI) Kenny O'Dell (Vegas 722)
- **7** DEAR DELILAH (Egg-BMI) Grapefruit (Equinox 70000)
- 8 SALLY WAS A GOOD OLD GIRL (Pamper-BMI) Trini Lopez (Reprise 0659)
- 9 SHOW TIME (Myto-BMI) Detroit Emeralds (Ric Tic 135)
- 10 YOU HAVEN'T SEEN MY LOVE (Jobete-BMI) The Ones (Motown 1117)
- 11 CAPTAIN OF YOUR SHIP (Cobra-BMI) Repora To-Delrans (Mala 5B9)
- 12 LOVE IS BLUE (Croma ASCAP) Claudine Longet (A&M 909)
- 13 MY ANCESTORS (Ventage-BMI) Lou Rawls (Capitol 2084)
- 14 FUNKY NORTH PHILLY (Manager-Keymen-BMI) Bill Cosby (Warner Bros, 7171)
- 15 RED, GREEN, YELLOW & BLUE (II-Gotto-BMI) Dickey Lee (Atco 6546)
- 16 PLEDGE OF LOVE (Unart-BMI) Bobby Goldsboro (United Artists 50224)
- 17 HANG UP CITY (Chu-Fin-BMI) Berkely Kites (Minaret 132)
- **18** YOU SAY (Hi-Hi—Flomar—BMI) Esquires (Bunky 7753)
- 19 LOVE IS BLUE (Croma-ASCAP) Manny Kellem (Epic 10282)
- 20 BABY PLEASE DON'T GO (Music Corp.-BMI) Amboy Dukes (Mainstream 676)
- 21 1941 (Rock-BMI) Tommy Northcott (Reprise 7160)
- 22 WE GOT A THING GOING ON (Eden-BMI) Ben. E. King & Dee Dee Sharp (Atco 6557)
- 23 THE GOOSE (Le Boron-BMI) Porlioments (Revilot 214)
 - 4 O SURDATO' NMAMMURATO (Demartio-ASCAP) Jimmy Roselli (United Artists 50273)
- 25 NIGHTS IN WHITE SATIN (Essex-ASCAP) Moody Blues (Deram 85023)

- 26 A MELODY FOR YOU (Trousdale-BMI) Grass Roots (Dunhill 4122)
- 27 IN THE HEAT OF THE NIGHT (United Artists-ASCAP) Dick Hyman (Command 4114)
- 28 FLIGHTS OF FANTASY (Dobo-BMI) Ventures (Dolton 56019)
- 29 IT'S TIME TO SAY GOODBYE (Mel Rose-ASCAP) Third Rail (Epic 10285)
- 30 LOST (Double Diamond-BMI) Jerry Butler (Mercury 72764)
- 31 UP ON THE ROOF (Screen Gems-Columbia-BMI) Cryan Shames (Columbia 4-44457)
- 32 I'LL SAY FOREVER MY LOVE (Jobete-BMI) Jimmy Ruffin (Soul 35043)
- 33 EVERY STEP I TAKE (Unort-BMI) Hossles (United Artists 5025B)
- 34 MR. SOUL SATISFACTION (Unart-BMI) Timmy Willis(U.A. 1279)
- 35 TRESPASSIN' (Cudda Pane-BMI) Ohio Players (Compass 7015)
- 36 ANIMAL GIRL (Equinox-BMI) Standells (Tower 398)
- 37 THINK BEFORE YOU WALK
- (Little People—BMI) Platters (Musicor 1302) 38 | NEED A WOMAN
 - 8 I NEED A WOMAN OF MY OWN (Catologue-BMI) Tommy Hunt (Dyamo 13)
- 39 CRY ON MY SHOULDER (Shining Flowers-BMI) Phil Flowers (Dot 1705B)
- 40 ALL THE TIME (Cedorwood-BMI) Wayne Nawton (MGM 13891)
- 41 QUICKSAND (Whitfield-BMI) Youngbloods (RCA Victor 9422)
- 42 WITHOUT LOVE (Progressive—Suffolk—BMI) Oscar Toney Jr. (Bell 699)
- 43 WHAT YOU WANT (Hastings-BMI) Music Explosion (Laurie 3429)
- 44 THE UNICORN (Hollis-BMI) The Irish Rovers (Decca 32254)
- 45 IN THE MORNING (Panco Yvonne--BMI) Mighty Marvelows (ABC Paromount 11011)
- 46 MAMA SAID (Ludix-BMI) Next Five (Wand 1170)
- 47 OCTOBER COUNTRY (Livinglegend-BMI) The October Country (Epic 10252)
- 48 I WILL ALWAYS THINK ABOUT YOU (New Colony-BMI) New Colony Six (Mercury 72775)
- 49 FOOL OF FOOLS (Knollwood-ASCAP) Tonny Bennett (Columbia 444443)
- 50 BLESSED ARE THE LONELY (Sons of Ginzo-BMI) Robert Knight (Rising Sons 707)

You'll meet them all at SISTER THERESA'S EAST RIVER ORPHANAGE KF-5077 by THE FABULOUS FARQUAHR Produced by Al Gorgoni and Chip Taylor

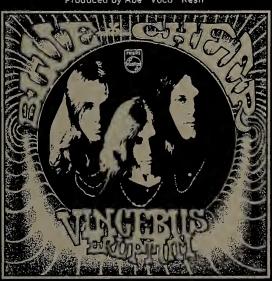
RECAST

Verve/Forecast Records is a division of Metro-Goldwyn-Mayer Inc.

AND WE HAVE ALREADY SOLD 100,000 ALBUMS



Current single: BLUE CHEER / SUMMERTIME BLUES 40516 Produced by Abe "Voco" Kesh



Current album: BLUE CHEER / VINCEBUS ERUPTUM PHS 600-264 / PHM 200-264

PHILIPS RECORDS / A DIVISION OF MERCURY RECORD PRODUCTIONS INCORPORATED

LIMITED **EDITION**

By special agreement, we have published only 20,000 copies of this new and exciting album by the Human Beinz. No more can be or will be available. First come—first sold on this collector's album

The HUMAN BEINZ with the Mammals



GSLP 3012

Call your nearest Gateway distributor, or write to



GATEWAY RECORDINGS, INC. INVESTMENT BUILDING

PITTSBURGH, PA. 15222



The Cash Box "Sure Shots" highlight records nation indicate are already beginning to sell a	s which reports from retail dealers throughout the juantity or else give every indication of doing so.
DANCE TO THE MUSIC Sly & The Family Stone	
I'M GONNA MAKE YOU LON Madline Bell	/E ME
GREEN LIGHT American Breed	•
CRY LIKE A BABY Box Tops	•
THAT'S A LIE Ray Charles	• ABC Paramount 11045 *
SOUND ASLEEP Turtles	•
SOUL SERENADE Willie Mitchell	•
SECURITY Etta James	•
MIGHTY QUINN Manfred Mann	•
SCARBOROUGH FAIR Simon & Garfunkel	•
SUDDENLY YOU LOVE ME	•

Sure Shots

Gradus Gets Rights To 'Most Happy Fella'

NEW YORK—After more than three years of negotiations, New York film producer Ben Gradus has acquired the screen rights to the musical, "The Most Happy Fella," by Frank Loesser. The show was a hit on Broadway dur-ing the 1955-56 season with a best-selling original cast LP on Columbia. Gradus plans to begin production on the film version of the musical late this year.

The original story, set in the de-pression 1920's in the Napa Valley area of California, will retain the locale but will be updated to take ad-vantage of current dramatic values. No screenwriter has been set yet, al-though. Gradus has already begun de-tailed conversations with several film scenarists.

Gradus produced the television docu-mentary series, "Decision: The Con-flicts of Harry S. Truman," for Screen Gems, the story of the former Presi-dent's years of crisis in the White House, which was seen nationally in 1963-64. He also produced the feature film, "Crowded Paradise," in 1956, starring Hume Cronyn and Nancy Kelly. Kelly.

A principal of the Director's Group, the New York organization of film makers, Gradus is planning to enter the feature film arena with full force, following "The Most Happy Fella" with other properties, the first of which will be a screen version of the Broadway musical review, "Wait a Minim!"

The entire Frank Loesser score, which includes such noted songs as "Big D," "Joey" and "Standing On The Corner," will be retained with additional Loesser songs a distinct possibility for the screen version. Plans are to shoot the film on location in Napa Valley in full color with a production budget in the vicinity of seven million dollars.

Gradus indicates he will shortly announce the film company with whom he will be associated. Negotiations for the rights to the original cast album of the motion picture are currently being carried on with several record companies.

Kleban Exits Columbia

Kleban Exits Columbia For Post With Sunbeam NEW YORK—Edward Kleban has left his job as a producer at Columbia Records and inked a three-year con-tract with Sunbeam Music (BMI) as a composer/lyricist for the Broadway theater. Kleban produced two albums for Columbia which have been certi-fied as gold records by the Record In-dustry Association of America (RIAA) for having reached the million dollar mark in sales. These are Percy Faith's "Themes For Young Lovers" and Jim Nabors "Love Me With All Your Heart." Kleban's musical version of "A Thousand Clowns" recently won ap-proval at the annual BMI Musical Theater Workshop Showcase. While a pop producer for Columbia on the West Coast, Kleban produced Percy Faith, Andre Previn, the Brothers Four, Jim Nabors and the soundtrack albums of "West Side Story" and "My Fair Lady." Heading the Broadway-soundtrack-spoken word division of Columbia in New York, he produced Herschel Bernardi's "Fiddler on the Roof," the original cast album of "Hallelujah, Baby!" and albums with Cy Coleman and Joel Gray.

with Cy Coleman and Joel Gray.



AFTER THE SHOW—This photo was taken in the Shubert Theatre dressing room of Steve Lawrence and Eydie Gorme after a performance of "Golden Rainbow," which set a new weekly house-record with a figure of \$97,-163.00. Shown here (from the left) Roger Smith, Eydie Gorme, Steve Lawrence, Ann-Margaret, and Steve Allen.



EXCELLO/A-BET TURNS ON THE SOUL SOUND SIM HARPO'S "TE-NI-REE-NI-NU"

Excello 2294

^{*} In Record Talk This Means——SMASH HIT!

Published by: EXCELLOREC MUSIC

The New Dance Beat Sweeping the Country

"AFRICAN

TWIST"

Excello 2293

STACY

LANE

of "Soul Man" With **CHAIN OF**

FOOLS"

A-Bet 9428

JIMMY

BROWN

Following His Instrumental Hit

Distributed by Nashboro Record Company, 1011 Woodland Street, Nashville, Tennessee 37206, (615) 227-5081



DATE STAGS LIKE...

Their big new single ... "COME DOWN" b/w "TOMORROW YOUR HEART" LHI-1208

distributed by

Exclusivelyon



FOCUS ON JAZZ

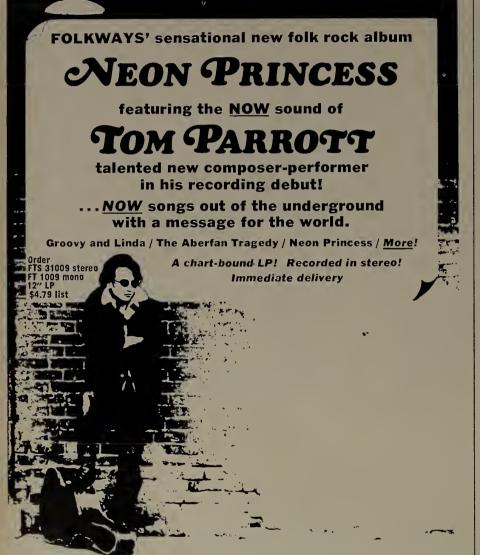
International MORT FEGA

Being a long-time champion of the big band sound in jazz, it's especially pleasurable for me to write about six such albums that have been recently issued.

RIDIN' HIGH-MAYNARD FERGU-

RIDIN' HIGH—MAYNARD FERGU-SON (Enterprise) This is Ferguson's first big album in at least a couple of years and its arrival should answer the question, at least in part, what has Maynard Fer-guson been doing? It's immediately ap-parent that he has been keeping his fantastic chops in good shape, because, as always, he's wailing! The only dif-ference between this band and the bands we have been accustomed to hearing Maynard front is the fact that the rhythm section has been enlarged to include a guitar and an additional

percussionist. Some Fergusonites whom you might recognize are pianist Mike Abene, trombonist Slide Hamp-ton, tenor man Frank Vicari, trum-peter Nat Pavone, and bassist Don Payne. Arrangers Don Sebesky, Slide Hampton, and Willie Maiden, all pre-vious contributors to the Ferguson book, have written the charts for this album, along with Tom McIntosh and Don Piestrup. The nature of this long-awaited Maynard Ferguson album is somewhat different from what we had come to expect from previous Fergu-son releases. Briefly, it covers a broader spectrum of music, something I had often sought from earlier Fer-guson bands. True, the fire and vitality is still present, but the inference is that Maynard has learned that warmth can be gratifying as fire, when used



More Great New LPs This Month:

POOR BOY

FT 1010 (mono) FTS 31010 (stereo*) The late Woody Guthrie in best-loved folk songs, with Sonny Terry and Cisco Houston. 12"LP \$4.79

SONGS TO GROW ON, Vol. 1 FT 1502 (mono) FTS 31502 (stereo*) Woody Guthrie's prize-winning song and activity album for pre-school children. 12" LP \$4.79

CISCO HOUSTON SINGS AMERICAN FOLK SONGS FT 1012 (mono) FT5 31012 (stereo*) One of America's finest folk singers In a collection of his favorites. 12" LP \$4.79 THE ROOTS OF LIGHTNIN' HOPKINS

FT 1011 (mono) FTS 31011 (stereo*) A classic recording in which a great coun-try blues singer was rediscovered. 12" LP \$4.79 FARRO STREET JIVE FT 1014 (mono) FTS 31014 (stereo*) Blues singer Little Brother Montgomery performs a dozen folk ballads, including some perennial favorites. 12" LP \$4.79

AS LONG AS THE GRASS SHALL GROW FT 1013 (mono) FTS 31013 (stereo*) Folk artist Peter La Farge sings original songs about American Indians. 12" LP \$4.79

And still more outstanding albums from Folkways:

PLAY YOUR INSTRUMENTS (An Ella Jenkins favorite for children.) FC 7665 (mono) 12" LP \$5.79 ANTHOLOGY OF ENGLISH VERSE, Vol. 3 (15 modern British poets read their verse.) FL 9879 (mono) 12" LP \$5.79 POESIE DE LA NEGRITUDE (By contemporary French poet Leon Damas.) FL 9924 (mono) 12" LP \$5.79

Available from



judiciously. It is to be hoped that in his subsequent outings Ferguson will continue to substitute, in the proper proportions, warmth and color for fire.

THE WORLD WE KNOW-STAN KENTON (Capitol)

For someone like Kenton, who has made so many good recordings for so many years, evolving a concept for a new release must represent a consider-able problem. Becoming a champion is difficult, but remaining a champion is even more difficult. About this al-bum, let it be said that Stan Kenton wears the crown majestically. All eleven tunes on the album are treated with the consummat Kenton taste. From today's roster of hits Stan has chosen "Sunny," "A Man And A Wom-an," "The World We Knew" and "This Hotel"; from the library of other than Hotel"; from the library of other than current hits we hear "Invitation," "Gloomy Sunday" and "Girl Talk"; rounding out the selection are three new Kenton originals. In each instance the aura of Stan Kenton in ever pres-ent, whether it's the piercing brass sound, the beautifully rich sound of the reed section, the artful use of dissonance, the exciting percussion, or the art of simple understatement. The textures and colors are present throughout the entire album, no matter what the vehicle, no matter what the tempo.

THE NEW ONE!-BUDDY RICH (Pacific Jazz)

This is Buddy's third album with the new band and each time I keep wait-ing for the new one to be just a little below the others, they being as good as they are, and each time, happily, I'm wrong. I suppose that he will make an album that doesn't measure up to his previous standards, but this ain't the one! The impact of the spirit that Buddy blows into his band is indicated by the fact that there are personnel changes on some of the tracks on the album and I defy anyone to distinguish a change in the band's sound. It's not Buddy Rich—it's not the players—it's not the arrangers—IT's THE BAND, first and foremost. If you're seeking the esoteric, the intellectual, the cerebral disorganization that passes for "new jazz" this album is not for you. If, however, you're looking for swing-ing, buoyant, exciting big band music, this album is a must. THE NEW ONE, perhaps more than his previous two albums, illustrates the propulsion that Buddy lends to the band. It's almost as though he's there without being there, at least not in the overt sense that most drummers make their presence felt. If Buddy has learned nothing else from his many years in music, he has learned the importance of dynamics and tension, and he has learned it well. The album is complete with wailing, ballads, mood pieces, and tempos that you won't believe, notably a Bill Potts original, "Standing Up In A Hammock" that will make you run to your turntable to see if someone has changed the speed from 33 to 45 rpm. Illustrator John L. Eastman is to be complimented for his excellent cover art work. It makes a beautiful wrapper for a beautiful album of music!

LIVE FROM LOS ANGELES-OLI-VER NELSON (Impulse)

Oliver Nelson has had more than a few big band recordings, but I be-lieve this is his first under "live" conditions. The location was Marty's on the Hill and the recording was done during an engagement in June, 1967. The band was made up of many of the top jazzmen from the Los Angeles area who, probably at a loss of pay, chose this gig over their more re-munerative studio engagements for the sheer pleasure of being involved with something so gratifying. Having been to Marty's myself, I can under-stand how such a setting can get

everyone in the proper frame of mind to swing just a little bit harder. The room is set up to afford the listener the very best of seeing and hearing, and the audiences at Marty's are well known for their enthusiasm, an en-thusiasm that evokes that extra something from a performer. So, all was right for this album to be done, in-cluding the excellent talent of engineer Wally Heider, a veritable wizard with the gauges, especially when it comes to remotes. Oliver's charts are loose enough to permit a sufficiency of chorus playing by the many soloists on the band, and still you're never left with anything but the feeling that this is a wailing, together, big band. The guitar playing of Mel Brown merits special comment, as does the excellent alto playing of Frank Strozier, too long undiscovered as one of the finest on his instrument. Let's hope that Oliver Nelson will take time out regularly from his studio work to wax more such big band albums.

ELECTRIC BATH-DON ELLIS (Columbia)

If anyone can be considered a revolutionary on the big band scene in the mid-sixties, that someone is Don Ellis. ELECTRIC BATH is the first studio date for a band that has been rehearsing for two years in and around Hol-lywood, California. The only other recording by the Don Ellis orchestra was done live at the Monterey Jazz Fes-tival, a performance that was greeted with an unprecedented ovation and brilliant notices. The complexity Ellis' music demands tremendous dis-cipline from the performers and repeated listenings to fully comprehend what is being played, the better to en-joy it to its fullest. Lest you believe that the element of big band swing is lost in the intricacies of the music, let me assure you that nothing could be further from the truth. 'Inat, if nothing else, is the wonder of this orchestra; unless it were pointed out to you, you'd never be aware of the fact Ellis and his men are using unusual time signatures. It's done with such ease and grace as to be implicit in the playing, a great testament to the writing and to the musicianship of the men in the orchestra. Percussion is a very important aspect of Don Ellis' music as is the influence of Eastern music and the employment of unusual instrumentation. When all these elements are wedded, as they are on this album, listening to this orchestra is an invigorating experience.

NEWPORT UPROAR! -- LIONEL HAMPTON (RCA Victor)

The 1967 Newport Jazz Festival was the fourteenth in the series but it was the first one at which Lionel Hampton had appeared (unbelievable). From last year's festival comes this album featuring Hamp and an all-star big band made up of Lionel Hampton alumni. As good as this album is, it would be unrealistic to assume that it got that way as the result of one, two, or three rehearsals. Actually, Hamp and the band had a two week engage-ment at The Metropole in New York City immediately prior to Newport. Listening to the tight ensemble passages makes you wonder how they got it that together in only two weeks two months would seem more like it. two months would seem more like it. Milt Buckner, Illinois Jacquet, George Duvivier, Joe Newman, Al Grey, Jero-me Richardson, and Snooky Young are just some of the men who made up the complement of the Lionel Hampton band, a band that played "Flying Home," "Hey! Ba-Ba-Re-Bop," and "Hamp's Boogie Woogie," among oth-ers, to the sheer delight of the audi-ence in Festival Park in Newport. This abum should be a reprieve for all This album should be a reprieve for all of you who weren't there to hear Hamp and his men last July 3rd.

ОЛ ТНЕ НЕЦУ ОГ ЦЕЛУЕ УОЦК LOVIN"

UNI 55058



CashBox Record Reviews

Picks of the Week

MONKEES (Colgems 1019) Valleri (2:16) [Screen Gems-Col, BMI-Boyce, Hart] Tapioca Tundra (3:03) [Screen Gems-Col, BMI-Nesmith] Both sides of the new Monkees single have the smash potential to gain immediate attention, and it is easily conceiveable for both to hit top ten. Stronger on first listen is the straight-rock "Valleri," which has instant teen response packed in; but the "Tapioca Tundra" fantasy is a more growing track that gains momentum with each re-play. Expect "Val" to soar with "Tapioca" following hard and possibly surpassing it afterward.

DONOVAN (Epic 10300) Jennifer Juniper (2:40) [Peer Int'I, BMI-Leitch] Gentle voiced ballad from Donovan features a glittering arrangement with hushed drumming, soft flute trills and a delightful small combo orchestra-tion that moves the minstrel further into the vein of his "Wear Your Love Like Heaven" stand. Pretty lyrics of innocence and naturalist imagery is like a gem in a glimmering setting. Exquisite artistry. Flip: "Poor Cow" (2:56) [Same credits.] Folk theme with jazz touch from the current movie score score.

HOLLIES (Epic 10298) Jennifer Eccles (2:52) [Maribus, BMI-Hicks, Clarke, Nash] Although every Hollies release is welcomed by a strong following, this side has the potential to become their biggest since "Carrie-Anne." The deck's simplicity and straightforward happiness will make it a cutie with terrific appeal for younger pop listeners. Should head directly for the top reaches of the chart. Flip: "Try It" (2:45) [Same credits.]

HARPERS BIZARRE (Warner Brothers 7172) Cotton Candy Sandman (2:40) [Four Score, BMI-Rankin] From out of the past come the Harpers Bizarre now delving into the pop-folk field for the latest side, a powerhouse out of the Kenny Rankin catalog. Outstanding vocal arrangements frosted with delightful orchestra-tions should have the team scoring in high style with pop and lively listen-ing adult stations. Flip: "Virginia City" (2:12) [Temsco, BMI-Scoppettone, Templeman]

JIMI HENDRIX EXPERIENCE (Reprise 0665) Up From the Skies (2:55) [Sea-Lark, BMI-Hendrix] Taken from his current best selling LP, Jimi Hendrix' latest single shows the "Purple Haze" & "Foxey Lady" star in a funkier groove, performing material that is almost a step back into blues of the mid-fifties but with some contemporary guitar antics that are straight from the today trends. Easy-going taste of blues that should click with pop and r&b markets. Flip: "One Rainy Wish" (3:40) [Same credits.]

KING CURTIS & KINGPINS (Atco 6562) (Sittin' On) The Dock Of the Bay (2:41) [East-Time-Redwal, BMI-Cropper, Redding]

Distinctive sax styling of King Curtis and a unique effort from the Otis Redding hit roster work wonders together. Staying close to the sound of the original (now high in the top ten), Curtis weaves a blues thread that will keep alive the hit string begun with "Billie Joe" several months back. Very strong side for pop and blues programming. Flip: "This Is Soul" (2:43) [Kilynn, Pronto, BMI-Curtis]

LEMON PIPERS (Buddah 31) Rice Is Nice (2:16) Kama Sutra, BMI-Leka, Pinz The kick of "Green Tambourine" is softened on this second outing from the Lemon Pipers—a turnabout that features the team's vocal sound in a gentler vein backed by strings and a soaring harp. Still punchy enough to reap dancer benefits, the high-stepping bounce of the track and lover-ly lyrics should bring in bright teen reception. Flip: "Blueberry Blue" (2:19) [Same credits.]

JIMMY SMITH (Verve 10583) Chain of Fools (2:32) [14th Hour-Pronto, BMI-Covay] Organ-master Jimmy Smith reaches into the Aretha Franklin songbook for a side that could muster action to rival the tremendous "Respect" showing that turned up for his recent offering. Fine cooking solo is sup-ported by a chorus and some outstanding drum work on the first part, while side two (3:33) features some grand sax wailing and an even more vibrant organ showcase in responsive setting.

RONNIE DOVE (Diamond 240) In Some Time (2:35) [Lee Hazlewood, ASCAP-Hazlewood] Uncommon ballad hauntingly handled with a country-flavored piano back-ing and splendid vocal from Ronnie Dove. The lilt of the melody, fine lyrical content and outstanding performance should place this side high on the easy listening lists and give it a shot at breakout action with pop listening set. Flip: "Livin' for Your Lovin'" (2:40) [Richard Irwin, ASCAP-Badale, Simon, Harma]

FOUNDATIONS (Uni 55058) Back on My Feet Again (2:48) [January, Welbeck, BMI-Macleod, Macaulay] More restrained use of rhythmic impact on this side softens the punch of the Foundations, but doesn't ease the team's impact. Mid-speed throbber in the "Baby, Now That I've Found You" bag with some very fine organ touches to supplement another superb vocal sessions. Should follow the heavy sales pattern already established by the group. Flip: "I Can Take or Leave Your Loving" (2:10) [Miller, ASCAP-Jones]

JAMIE LYONS GROUP (Laurie 3427) Gonna Have a Good Time (2:30) [Miller, ASCAP-Vanda, Young] Dance minded teens are likely to be turned on in high style by this all-out rhythm side that packs a powerful beat into high-pressure rock in-strumentals and features an electrifying vocal showing as well. Extra im-pact tension from the high-pitched group chant and "down" lead should get breakout action underway. Flip: "Heart Full O' Soul" (2:15) [Kaskat, BMI-Kasenetz, Katz, Chiprut]

Picks of the Week

PRECISIONS (Drew 1004) Instant Heartbreak (Just Add Tears (2:54) [Ardis, BMI-Ashford, Morgan, Prince, Gilmore, Lowe] Shattering Detroit sound in the beat and arrangements, the terrific vocal sound of the Precisions and a set of lyrics that present a fascinating view of the popular breakup situation give a fresh slant to this pop-r&b side that should gain plently of play and sizeable sales for the team. Very fine sound with heavy hit prospects. Flip: "Dream Girl" (2:55) [Ardis, BMI-McNeil, Terry, McGregor]

SEEKERS (Capitol 2122) Love Is Kind, Love Is Wine (2:21) [Junito, Noma, BMI-Woodley] Splendid material with a most unusual vocal arrangement that spotlights the femme lead of the Seekers on solo spots and in the group on "Love Is Kind, Love Is Wine" could have the team back in the upper reaches of the best seller charts. Lively rhythm is bound to catch teen listeners while clicking with middle-of-the-roadsters as well. Flip: "All I Can Remember" (1:55) [Chappell, ASCAP-Potger]

JOHNNIE TAYLOR (Stax 247) Next Time (2:32) [East, BMI-Banks, Jackson] Coming off a sizeable r&b showing with noise-making response on the pop front, Johnnie Taylor embarks on a slow track that shows off his terrific vocal capacity. Solid beat backing keeps the side lively despite its slow tempo, and makes the most of some very fine material. Could catch hold of big sales with a little exposure. Flip: "Sundown" (2:44) [East, BMI-Jones, Bell]

LINDA JONES (Loma 2091) My Heart Needs a Break (2:38) [Three T, J. T., ASCAP-Turner] Hearty beat backup gives a drive to Linda Jones' newest that could have her repeating the pop and blues breakout pattern of her recent "Hypnotized" session. Fine vocals with a lot of dramatic delivery credit to the lark who shows very strong prospects for sales action on this side. Could make a strong breakout bid. Flip: "The Things I've Been Through" (3:06) [Floteca, Zira, BMI-Kerr, Harris]

STEVE ALAIMO (Atco 6561) Denver (3:00) [Press, BMI-Penn, Oldham] Softened Neil Diamond sound steps center stage on the latest outing from Steve Alaimo, and a strong effort it is. Folky rock flavor in the or-chestration and rhythm of "Denver," and a well handled vocal on the mid-speed side should have the chanter climbing high in the teen popularity polls. Side may well bring in breakout responses. Flip: "I Do" (2:35) [Fame, BMI-Penn, Oldham]

MAGNIFICENT MEN (Capitol) By the Time I Get to Phoenix (2:58) [Johnny Rivers, BMI-Webb] From the pop charts onto the c&w best seller lists and now done up in r&b style, the Jim Webb hit stands up brilliantly highlighting the particular strength of each performer. Emotional impact of the song is highlighted along with a heavy beat backdrop to gain listener attention on this outing from the Magnificent Men. Should spark big blues market sales. Flip: "Tired of Pushing" [Deposit, BMI-Bupp, King]

MEL TORME (Liberty 56022) A Day in the Life of Bonnie & Clyde (2:42) [Temple, ASCAP-Torme] Mel Torme opens his association with Liberty Records in high style with a side capturing the pixie-like characters of Bonnie & Clyde in a musical setting that will appeal to younger dance fans. Catchy lyrics, fine per-formance and throb orking give the "velvet fog" a shot at pop and middle-of-the-road spotlights. Flip: "Brother Can You Spare a Dime?" (2:32) [Harms, ASCAP-Harburg, Gorney] Very fine modernization of the depression standard.

Newcomer Picks

WILLIAM CARR (Dynovoice 908) Backup (2:22) [Saturday, BMI-Carr] Anticipate instant action on this blockbuster. William Carr socks a side that moves from mid-speed to up-tempo drive with a voice that can tie knots in a listener's stomach. Terrific vocal impact is matched by hard hitting orchestral thrusts that should score with dance-minded teens on pop and blues wavelengths. Should break loose with a sales explosion. Flip: "Heartaches'" (2:46) [MCA, ASCAP-Klenner, Hoffman]

BERT HUNTER (Elf 90012) Cheri-0 (2:25) [Sons of Ginza, BMI-Cason, Guyden] Stunning rhythmic throb of this mid-speed rock track indicate a heavy prospect of teen reception, and the brilliant vocal work of Bert Hunter adds terrific impact to the side. Excellent deck for disco exposure and pop play which should open a landslide response for a high ride on the charts. Flip: No info available

Best Bets

GUNTER KALLMAN CHORUS (4 Corners 148)

Counting the Days (2:52) [Chappell, ASCAP-Twardy, Newell, Lilibert] Splendid easy listening and middle-of-the-road lilter with attractive chorale and an out of the ordinary bell-ring-ing break, the hallmark of the chorus. Flip: "Our Day Will Come" (2:22) [Rosewood, ASCAP-Hilliard, Garson]

FIFTH ESTATE (Jubilee 5617)

Do Drop Inn (2:17) [Chardon, BMI-Gordon, Bonner] Intriguing hard-beat bounce behind a smoothly polished vocal showing from the Fifth Estate could project the team back up the best seller path. Flip info not available.

With all those LP's and EP's around, who needs HP's?

Just the fifty million kids who want their music portable, low-priced and very groovy.

Which means that you need Hip Pocket Records.

You need them out where they'll sell right off the rack for you.

Because for just 69¢* a kid gets not one but two big hits.

He gets them on a disc so small (3³/4 inches) he can carry a couple of dozen of them in his pocket. A disc so tough he can drop it, step on it, sit on it.

Philco Hip Pocket Records are new. Exciting.

We think you'll get excited, too. About the new profits HP's will put in your pocket.

HIP POCKET RECORDS

OUS FOR QUALITY THE WORLD OVER

Ford

*Manufacturer's Suggested Retail Price.



Best Bets

CASHMAN, PISTILLI & WEST (ABC

CASHMAN, PISTILLI & WEST (ABC 11047) A Song that Never Comes (2:20) [Ampco, ASCAP-Cashman, Pistilli, West] Very fine trio work on a pound-ing cushioned-rock track. Rhythmic appeal is there, but softened into a backup spot while the team is show-cased in a lovely vocal stream. Could net a large teen response. Flip: "But for Love" (2:37) [Same credits]

BEAUTIFUL PEOPLE (Roulette 7001)

7001) Green Tambourine (2:18) [Kama Sutra, BMI-Pinz, Leka] Throbbing re-vival of the Lemon Pipers' former #1 single. Hard-hitting instrumental ren-dering of the "goldie." Flip: "Rain-bow Tree" (1:53) [Kama Sutra, BMI-Mizrahi, Laguna]

SIMON RAYS (Tear Drop 3171) People Laugh at Me (2:38) [Foy Lee, BMI-Reyes] Solid ballad lilter with the teen market in focus. Thrumming drums and a low-keyed vocal could take hold of a good following. Flip: "Make Believe" (2:19) [Same cred-its] Tear Drop Records, P.O. Box 779, Conroe, Texas

ERSEL HICKEY (Toot 607) (Play On) Strings of Gitarro (2:45) [Lollipop, BMI-Hickey, Miller] South-of-the-border orchestration and a "Come A Little Bit Closer" feel steep this attractive love ballad in pop ori-ented spice that could create action for the side. May also reap sizeable play in middle-of-the-road channels. Flip: "There Is Just One Time" (2:00) [Lollipop, BMI-Herbert] Toot Records distribbed through Jay-Gee

CHICAGO FIRE (U.S.A. 898) Candy and Me (2:20) [Bag-O-Tunes, BMI-Holvay, Beisbier] Throbbing opener fades into a soft-shoe outing with rock appeal. Attractive rhyth-mics and vocal showing could put the side in the running for pop honors. Flip: "Come See What I Got" (2:40) [Bag-O-Tunes, World Int'l, BMI-Tomasetti, Holvay]

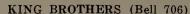
TOM SCOTT (Impulse 265) Baby I Love You (2:30) [14th Hour, Pronto, BMI-Shannon] Sax and sitar jazzing up of the Aretha Franklin smash in instrumental form. Side has a zestful liveliness that could make it happen, and a chorale touch for pol-ish. Flip: "The Honeysuckle Breeze" (2:59) [JPB, ASCAP - Freebairn -Smith] (2:59)Smith]

ANGLO-SAXON (Tower 401) Ruby (3:28) [Cedarwood, BMI-Tillis] Folk-rock handling of the recent country hit could make a name for the Anglo-Saxon. Interesting ar-rangements enhance the melancholy flavor of the lyrics. Flip: "You Better Leave Me Alone" (2:00) [St. Jude, BMI-Hoffman] Rock-out side that could steal the spotlight.

BILLY YOUNG (Mercury 72769) A Year, A Month & A Day (2:10) [Redwal, BMI-Redding, Walden, Con-ley] Stark and stunning, this r&b chant shouts with power from the vocal sound of Billy Young and its Otis Redding production work. Should see plenty of r&b action with a pros-pect of pop spillover. Flip: "Let Them Talk" (3:35) [J&C, BMI-Thompson]

RICHARD "GROOVE" HOLMES

RICHARD "GROOVE" HOLMES (Prestige 460) Soul Power (2:45) [Prestige, BMI-Holmes] Sparkling organ workout with a fine drum backup for dance appeal. Always well received, this artist could have a solid r&b outing here. Flip: "Gimme Little Sign" (2:30) [Big Shot, ASCAP-Smith, Hoover, Winn]



KING BROTHERS (Bell 706) My Mother's Eyes (2:42) [Leo Feist, ASCAP-Gilbert, Baer] Rocked up ren-dering of the oldie a la the Happen-ings. Fine vocal line and good dance beat in the ork could turn it into an out-of-left-field hit. Flip: "I'm Old Fashioned" (2:57) [T. B. Harms, ASCAP-Kern, Mercer]

TANGERINE ZOO (Mainstream 682) One More Heartache (2:35) [Jobete, BMI-Robinson, White, Moore, Tarplin, Rogers] Intriguing approach to the while-ago rock hit. Ear catching open-ers could snag enough attention to stir up breakout steam for the session. Flip: "Trip to the Zoo" (2:37) [Brent, BMI-Smith, Benevides]

GLORY RHODES (Atco 6559) Old Laces (2:35) [Fits All, Cotillion, BMI-Moore, Varisco, Chaisson, Bri-ans] Near Turtles group sound with a harder accent on the beat makes this mid-speed rock candidate one to watch on the pop action indicators. Flip: "She's a Big Girl Now" (2:00) [Screen Gems, Columbia, BMI-Reyn-olds, Addington, Lee]

BILLY FURY (Mala 595) Beyond the Shadow of a Doubt (2:35) [Mills, ASCAP-Murphy] Attractively produced big ballad side that carries an attractive vocal into the pop field with good rhythm handlings and traces of string softeners. Flip: "Baby Do You Love Me" (2:09) [January, BMI-Newman]

STONE COUNTRY (RCA Victor 9472)

Love Psalm (2:26) [Screen Gems-Columbia, BMI-Barry, Hilderbrand] Unusual orchestral break adds im-mersurable to the Stone Country's permersurable to the Stone Country's per-formance on their latest throbbing ses-sion, this one a blend of voices and orchestration that could open in the west and break nationally. Flip: "Mag-nolias" (4:19) [Stontry, BMI-Young]

EARL GRANT (Decca 25730) Stormy Weather (2:59) [Arko, AS-CAP-Arlen, Koehler] Fire-filled organ session that softens into a bluesy reading of the standard. Enticing spin-ning fare for late night easy listen-ing. Flip: "I Miss You So" (2:56) [Leeds, ASCAP-Henderson, Scott Robin] [Leeds Robin]

VIC DANA (Liberty 56023) Let the Good Times In (2:20) [Screen Gems-Columbia, BMI-Bayer, Sedaka] Punchy ballad loaded with the "today" imagery that can stir up teen action in addition to the musical appeal of a fine vocal side. Flip: "The Glory of Love" (2:20) [Shapiro, Bernstein, ASCAP-Hill]

AFFECTION COLLECTION (United

AFFECTION COLLEC-Artists 50268) In Apple Blossom Time (2:26) [Rem-ick-Robbins, ASCAP-Daniels, Jones] Updated instrumental backdrop on a vicely handled reading of the old with an organ that gives this deck a distinctive shot at pop action. Flip: "Time Rests Heavy On My Hands" (2:24) [Dundee, BMI-Baugh, Eng-land] landl

JIMMY & LOUISE TIG & COMPANY (Bell 708) Who Can I Turn To (2:45) [Musical Comedy, BMI-Bricusse, Newley] Ter-rific r&b appeal is jammed into this slow up-dating of the years back An-thony Newley song from his Broadway show "Roar of the Greasepaint." Side could easily develop from sleeper to breakout status. Flip: "A Love that Never Grows Old" (3:10) [Papa Don, BMI-Schroeder, Toney]

CHRIS CLARK (Motown 1121) Whisper You Love Me Boy (2:12) [Jobete, BMI-Holland, Dozier Holland] Expert dramatic effect in the orking socks a side out with the vocal bril-liance of Chris Clark. Mid-speed track earmarked with Detroit power could click: Flip: "The Beginning of the End" (2:41) [Jobete, BMI-Johnson]

JACKIE LEE (Keymen 114) African Boo-Ga-Loo (2:20) [Keymen, BMI-Nelson] Belting rhythmic appeal for the dance set is added to a potent vocal serving from Jackie "Glory of Love" Lee. Can be expected to arouse top r&b responses and a taste of pop action. Flip: [No information avail-able]

able] J. J. JACKSON (Loma 2090) Down, But Not Out (3:00) [Meager, BMI-King, Jackson] Exciting workout from J. J. Jackson sets this side up for some widespread r&b considera-tion. Except plenty of responses for the slow throbbing track. Flip: "Why Does It Take So Long?" [Same pub, BMI-Stewart, Paul, Meshel] SAM, ERV & TOM (Dynamo 116) Soul Teacher (2:38) [Catalogue, Cee & Eye, BMI-Foxx, Cully, Waters, Price] Hard beat ork thrust puts a powerhouse behind this teen-lyric side that can expect solid receptions in r&b areas. Flip: "Hard to Get" (2:15) [Same pubs, BMI-Foxx] GENE HUGHES & CASINOS (United

GENE HUGHES & CASINOS (United

GENE HUGHES & CASINOS (United Artists 50255) Where Am I (Here I Am) (2:49) [Screen Gems-Columbia, BMI-Weiss, Wilkins] Slow ballad steeped in blues and showcasing a fine vocal effort from Gene Hughes. Side could stir up enough initial response to kick off a skyrocketing chart showing. Flip: "Peggy" (2:15) [House of Bryant, BMI-Boudleaux, Bryant]

BMI-Boudleaux, Bryant] CURLEY McDIMPLE & JIMMY (Capitol 2116) Curley McDinmple (2:37) [Morley, ASCAP-Dahdah, Boylan] Novelty in-tro and a lively song from the off-Broadway "Curley McDimple" show is a cute side that might show up as an off-the-wall change of pace selec-tion. Flip: "I've Got a Little Secret" (2:11) [Same credits] CHU DREN OF THE MUSHBOOM

CHILDREN OF THE MUSHROOM

CHILDREN OF THE MUSHROOM (Soho 101) You Can't Erase a Mirror (2:48) [Un-derwood, BMI-Holland, McMillan] Blues group orking puts a shimmering undercurrent to this slow track that is already seeing action in Texas. Could find a teen reception in store. Flip: "August Mademoiselle" (2:32) [Underwood, BMI-Holland] Soho Rec-ords, 6725 Sunset Blvd., Hollywood SPICE OF LIFE (Ponny 503)

ords, 6725 Sunset Blvd., Hollywood SPICE OF LIFE (Poppy 503) Dedications (2:38) [Kaskat, BMI-Chiprut] Cute musical arrangement to a lovely vocal session based on the teen topic of radio dedications to lovers. Subject matter and the fine re-cording could make this a side that will show up in pop outlets. Flip: "The Spice of Life" (2:00) [Kaskat, BMI-Katz, Kasenetz] OL YMPICS (Parkway 6003)

Katz, Kasenetz] OLYMPICS (Parkway 6003) Lookin' for a Love (2:59) [Kags, BMI-Alexander, Samuels] Rhythmic heavy with some fine soul vocalizing from the way back "Old Time Movies" team. Terrific impact could have this track hitting on blues circuits with a strong pop spillover. Flip: "Good Things" (3:19) [Kags, BMI-Rice, Brown, Lewis, Ward]

Lewis, Ward] AL DE LORY (Capitol 2117) Spooky (2:48) [Lowery, BMI-Sharpe, Middlebrooks, Buie, Cobb] Glimmering orchestral handling of the current best-seller from the Classics IV. Eerie effects add to the cute instrumental arrangement. Could hit with middle-of-the-road programmers. Flip: "Maid in Japan" (2:10) [Screenland, AS-CAP-de Lory]

SERGIO FRANCHI (RCA Victor

9471) Time Alone Will Tell (2:45) [Chappell, ASCAP-Newell, Testa, Sciorilli] En-glish version of the Italian ballad "Non Pensare a Me" features a splendid vocal from Sergio Franchi. Should be a juke box and easy listen-ing radio favorite. Flip: "I'm a Fool to Want You" (3:48) [Barton, ASCAP-Wolf, Herron]

BILLY VAUGHN (Dot 22464) Lolly (2:16) [Granite, ASCAP-Pober] Attractive instrumental theme that should exict a middle-of-the-road and easy listening response, Lively track with a fine change-of-pace vivacity. No flip information available.

ANTHONY NEWLEY (Warner Bros.-7 Arts 7174) Sweet November (1:30) [W-7, AS-CAP-Newley, Bricusse] Title song from the current Newley movie fea-ture a fine vocal and sweeping instru-mental allure to attract easy listening attention. Flip: "Sara's Theme" (2:00) [W-7, ASCAP-Legrand]

HENRY JEROME (United Artists

50275) Alfie (2:37) [Famous, ASCAP-Bacha-rach, David] Trumpet showcase in a misty soft listening vein. The movie theme is delectible material and re-ceives a tender reading that could win a place on easy spinning rosters. Flip: "Can't Take My Eyes Off You" (3:15) [Saturday, Seasons Four, BMI-Crewe, Gaudio]

TRISTEN SCHELL (Coral 62550) If You Loved Me Too (1:59) [Perspec-tive, BMI-Schell] Fragile orchestra-tion maintains a gently drifting feel-ing behind smoky vocals from a fine femme talent. Good fare for late night, or anytime easy listening schedules. Flip: "Without You" (1:55) [Same credits] Flip: " credits]

JIMMY RUFFIN (Soul 35043) I'll Say Forever My Love (2:57) [Jo-bete, BMI-Dean, Weatherspoon, Bow-den] Ever-popular blues chanter Jim-my Ruffin has a powerhouse outing here that should set him high in the r&b spotlight with potential for pop breakout as well. Flip: "Everybody Needs Love" (2:47) [Jobete, BMI-Holland, Whitfield]

NEW F.B.I. BAND (White Whale,

265) The Ballad of Bonnie & Clyde (2:05) [Peer Int'l, BMI-Murray, Callander] Rag time instrumental version of the current Georgie Fame single based on the movie. Exciting arrangement could gain exposure where lyrics are a setback. Flip: "The Room" (2:25) [Ishmael, BMI-Williams]

GENESIS (Parrot 3018) The Silent Sun (2:15) [Mainstay, BMI-Genesis] Powerful ballad with a stirring performance by Genesis could bring about a wave of recogni-tion on the American scene for the English team. Sweeping orchestral arrangement might bring in the pop action. Flip: "That's Me" (2:40) [Same credits.]

FRONT END (Smash 2147) Eeny Meeny (2:26) [Dunbar, BMI-Ed-monds, Thompson] Basic beat is em-phasized on this up-tempo nursery rhyme session. Gearing everything vocally and instrumentally for a ter-rific dance rhythm thrust, the side could well score on young teen polls. Flip: "You" (2:00) [Goodness & Truth, BMI-Tortora]



Talent On Stage

ARETHA FRANKLIN

DETROIT — A "Homecoming Con-cert" at Cobo Hall topped last Friday's festivities marking the Detroit visit of Aretha Franklin. Her sellout showing closed "Aretha Franklin Day" which was proclaimed by Mayor Jerome Cav-anaugh on the occasion of "Lady Soul's" first appearance at home in more than a year.

analyn on the occasion of Lady Soul's" first appearance at home in more than a year. The concert set a new attendance record at Cobo Hall, drawing more than 12,000 spectators and at least 3,000 more who were turned away at the gate. In the appearance with her sister Erma and the Young-Holt Trio, the Aretha date grossed \$60,000. On stage, the performance was a tremendous showing of the feverish style that has made Aretha one of the hottest talents on the current scene. Backed by more than twenty musicians she built the audience's emotional pitch to a near frenzy with her top chart tunes "Respect," "Chain of Fools,"

MONTEREY ERIC BURDON & ANIMALS......MGM Slamina Music, Inc. Sea-Lark Ent, Inc. AIN'T THAT SO ERIC BURDON & ANIMALS......MGM Slamina Music, Inc Sea-Lark Ent., Inc. STOP HOWARD TATEVERVE Rumbalero Music, Inc. Ragmar Music, Inc. WHAT'S IT GONNA BE DUSTY SPRINGFIELD Rumbalero Music, Inc. Ragmar Music, Inc. THE IDOL THE FORTUNES Noma Music, Inc. Fortitude Music, Inc. HIS SMILE WAS A LIE THE FORTUNES Noma Music, Inc. Fortitude Music, Inc. WATERLOO SUNSET THE KINKS Noma Music, Inc. Hi-Count Music, Inc.

THE ABERBACH GROUP 241 West 72 Street, New York, N. Y. "Natural Woman" and the newest addition to her string "Since You've Been Gone."

addition to her string "Since You've Been Gone." Capping the evening's bill was pre-sentation of awards from each of the trade papers for Aretha's showing on the year-end popularity polls in which she made impressive pop showings and swept r&b female honors. Added ex-citement attended the surprise appear-ance of "an old friend of the family" the Rev. Martin Luther King, who flew in especially for the show. Closing the concert, fans flocked toward the stage in an unforgettable scene with a mass of arms clawing frantically for just one touch of Aretha, and police activated to hold off the throng. Following the performance a home-coming party was held at the Ponchar-train Hotel for the Franklin family, friends and local deejays, dealers and distributors of Atlantic Records.

Cowsills Open 'Today' & Close 'Tonight' Today

& Close 'Tonight' Today NEW YORK — Today, Feb. 26, NBC TV's broadcasting day opened with the appearance of MGM Records' family rock act, the Cowsills, on the "Today" Show, and the network's day will close with the appearance of the Cowsills on the "Tonight" Show. "Today" devoted an hour of its two hour schedule to the Cowsills, who sang six songs. The Cowsills made their first national TV show appear-ance on the "Today" Show in Septem-ber, 1965. On the "Tonight" Show, the entire Cowsill family will be introduced, and the six performing members—the four Cowsill boys and Susan and Barbara Cowsill—will perform. Bud and Bar-bara Cowsill (Mr. & Mrs.) are tenta-tively scheduled as panelists on the show.

Col. Inks Big Brother

(Continued from page 7)

Columbia.

Columbia. Davis first encountered the group at the last Monterey Pop Festival, and was impressed by the performing pow-er of Big Brother and the Holding Company, lead by Janis Joplin. A subject of much critical acclaim and a widely based "underground" following, the team is now making its first tour of the east. Plans for the first recording on Columbia by Big Brother will be announced shortly. They were formerly affiliated with Mainstream Records.

fever tree is coming

LENNY WELCH

MINEOLA, N. Y. -- Songster Lenny Welch, who had a string of hit singles on the Cadence and Kapp labels in the early '60's, recently signed with Mercury Records, and, with the help of his new label, he hopes to find a place in chartdom once again. Judging by his performance Friday night (16) at the San Su San nightclub in Mineola, Long Island, Welch stands a good chance of revitalizing his career. He is no longer just a young man singing pop songs; he is a polished performer with a varied and rounded act. He still sings his old hits ("Since I Fell For You," "Two Different Worlds," "Ebb Tide," "Darling, Take Me Back"), but he sings them with greater sophistication and maturity. And his delivery of such relatively recent songs as "Yellow Balloon" and "That's Life" is right on the beam.

The most interesting feature of Welch's performance at the San Su San was his use, during the latter part of his act, of Sonny Bono's song, "The Beat Goes On" as a recurring theme to join together the "chapters" of a

routine in which through narrative and song, he told the story of his career.

Welch has a high tenor voice, a comparative rarity in his field, and that, together with his smooth, polished delivery, could make him a sought-after artist in both pop and good music circles. He comes off best as a ballad singer, and with the right ballads to sing, he could go all the way. His latest bid for chart attention is his new Mercury single, "Darling, Stay With Me.'

On the bill with Welch was an interesting Italian pop recording act. Peppino di Capri and his group, who peiformed a host of Italian ballads and swingers and two American numbers (in Italian). The two American numbers were "Cry," which was a hit for Johnny Ray some years ago, and "Reach Out, "the Four Tons' '67 smash. "Reach Out" came out surprisingly well in Italian, and Peppino and his group had the room rocking with their energetic reading of the Motown hit.



THE COMPANY HOLDING BIG BROTHER—Shown at a recently held party to kick off the first eastern tour of Big Brother and the Holding Company area (left to right) Albert Grossman, James Gurley, David Getz, Peter Albin (back-ground), Sam Andrews, Janis Joplin, and Clive Davis, president of CBS Rec-ords. The party was held at Pireaus My Love.

Vital Statistics

(Continued from page 12)

#92 L. DAVID SLOANE (2:09) Michele Lee-Columbia 44413 51 West 52 Street, NYC. PROD: Jack Gold c/o Columbia PUB: Meager BMI 315 W. 57 St., NYC. WRITERS: W. Meshel-A. Martin ARR: Bill Justis FLIP: Everybody Loves My Baby

#93* SOMETHING I'LL REMEMBER (2:17) Sandy Posey-MGM 13892 1350 Ave. of the Americas, NYC. PROD: Joe South c./c Low-Sal PUB: Low-Sal BMI 1224 Fernwood Circle N.E., Atlanta, Ga. WRITERS: B. Buie-J. B. Ccbb FLIP: Silly Girl, Silly Boy

#94 SOUL COAXING (2:35) Raymond Lefevre-Four Corners 147 136 E. 57 Street, NYC. PUB: Southern ASCAP, 1619 B'way, NYC. WRITER: Michel Polnareff FLIP: If I Were A Carpenter

#95 *****

H93* LOVE IS ALL AROUND (2:57) (Troggs-Smash 1607 35 East Wacker Drive, Chicago, III. PROD: Page One, London, England. PUB: Dick James BMI 1780 Bway, NYC. WRITER: R. Presley FLIP: When Will The Rain Come

#96* I NEED YOU (3:25) Rationals-Capitol 2124 1750 N. Vine, Hollywood, Calif. PROD: Wayne Shuler c/o Capitol PUB: Screen Gems/Columbia BMI 711 5th Ave., NYC. WRITERS: G. Goffin-C. King ARR: Geep Holland FLIP: Out In The Streets ARR: Geep Honord Fail #97* COUNT THE DAYS (2:36) Inez & Charlie Foxx-Dynamo 112 240 West 55th Street, NYC. PROD: Charlie Foxx c/o Dynamo PUB: Catalogue BMI & C&I BMI (same address) WRITERS: Charlie Foxx-Jerry Williams-Brooks O'Dell-Yvonne Williams. ARR: Richard Rome-Jerry Williams FLIP: A Stranger I Don't Know

#98* CAN'T FIND THE TIME (3:25) Orpheus-MGM 13882 1350 Ave. of the Americas, NYC. PROD: Alan Lorber c/o Interval PUB: Interval BMI 15 W. 72 St., NYC. WRITER: B. Arnold ARR: Alan Lorber FLIP: Lesley's World

FLIP: Lesley's World #99* LICKIN' STICK (2:55) George Torrence & The Naturals-Shout 224 1650 Broadway, NYC. PROD: TMS 9912 Buena Vista Ave., Lanham, I PUB: Web IV BMI 1650 Broadway, NYC. WRITERS: G. Torrence-C. Manley FLIP: So Long Good Bye #100* MAN IN YOU (2:58) Chuck Jackson-Motown 1118 2457 Woodward Ave., Detroit, Mich. PROD: Smokey & A. Cleveland c/o Motown PUB: Jobete BMI (same address) WRITER: W. Robinson FLIP: Girls Girls Girls



oduced by: Snuff Garrett

WQXI-Atlanta WFOM-Atlanta WBZ-Boston WIXY-Cleveland CKLW-Detroit WKDA-Nashville WMAK-Nashville WCAO-Baltimore WQAM-Miami

WFUN-Miami WMPS-Memphis KEEL-Shreveport WLOF-Orlando WSGN-Birmingham WKGN-Knoxville WBBQ-Augusta WORD-Spartanburg, S. Ç. KAAY-Little Rock

WILS-Lansing, Michigan WDRC-Hartford, Conn. WLLH-Lowell, Mass. WORC-Worcester, Mass. WAAB-Worcester, Mass. WTIX-New Orleans. KNUZ-Houston KFJZ-Fort Worth & More Coming

Liberty Markets February Albums

HOLLYWOOD — New albums by Bobby Vee, Vikki Carr, Del Shannon, the Johnny Mann Singers and Tim Conway make up Liberty Records' February album release, which was is-sued by the label last week. Bobby Vee offers "Just Today." Cuts include his latest hit single, "Beautiful People." Vikki Carr offers "Vikki." Tunes in-

Vikki Carr offers "Vikki." Tunes in-clude her latest hit single, "The Les-son," and the popular, "By The Time I Get To Phoenix."

"Love Is Blue," by the Johnny Mann Singers, has 12 tracks which run the gamut from lyrical buoyancy ("Hello Yellow Bug") to melancholy ("Love Is Blue").

"The Further Adventures of Charles Westover" by Del Shannon illustrates in music the problems of being a real person and a pop singer at the same time. Cuts on the album include Shannon's latest single, "Thinking It Over.

The native of Chagrin Falls, Ohio, Tim Conway, shows both his writing and performing abilities on his latest comedy album, "Bull."

Chelsea Productions **Bows In Los Angeles**

Bows In Los Angeles LOS ANGELES—Chelsea Produc-tions, a record production company, has been formed here by Mark Wildey and Gopam Enterprises, which is owned by John Levy. Wildey, who is from England, has worked with such groups as the Animals, the Nashville Teens, the Small Faces, and the Kings-men. Chelsea will concentrate on re-cording and developing new talent, primarily in the pop area. Activities will be coordinated by Wally Amos and Wildey. Chelsea Productions will be based at 8467 Beverly Boulevard.



Imperial Issues Feb. LP Prodct

Feb. LP Prodct LOS ANGELES — Imperial Records has released its February album prod-uct, highlighting the release with "The Sunshine Company" by the group of the same name. The Sunshine Company album contains their current chart single, "Look Here Comes The Sun," and several tunes written by Steve Gillette, who composed the groups' previous chart item, "Back On The Street Again." Drummer Sandy Nelson offers "Boogaloo Beat." Imperial is showcasing British pop sounds with two LP's, one by Hap-shash And the Coloured Coat Fea-turing the Human Host And the Heavy Metal Kids and the other by the Bonzo Dog Doo-Dah Band. "Hapshash And The Coloured Coat Featuring The Human Host And The Heavy Metal Kids" has only five long cuts, four on side one and one on side two. "Corille" features the humar and

two.

'Gorilla" features the humor and "Gorilla" features the humor and music of the Bonzo Dog Doo-Dah Band. The band is featured in a 60-minute television special on the Beatles which will soon be shown in the United States.

Observation Baloon Inked By Ninandy

NEW YORK—Ninandy Records has signed the Observation Baloon to a recording contract. Andy Stroud, pres-ident of the label, characterizes the group as exponents of the psychedelic sound.

Sound. The first release by the new male quartet is due early in March. It couples "I Want Your Love" with "Help Me."



A HAPPENING—Micky Wallach and Moe Preskel, national promo reps for ABC Records, flank Jane Morgan as the lark holds a copy of her new album, "A Jane Morgan Happening." She is set for shows in the Felt Forum of the new Madison Square Garden on Feb. 29 as well as Mar. 1 and 2.





ATLANTIC-ATCO-15% discount offered until March 15.

BELL-2 free with every 10 purchased. No termination date.

DIAMOND-One free for every 5 purchased. Expires March 31.

DUKE-PEACOCK-Buy-7-get-one-free. No expiration date has been set.

FORTUNE-1 free when 6 are purchased in any combination. No time-limit.

GATEWAY-Two free for 10 purchased on entire catalog. No time limit.

JEWEL-PAULA-One free for five purchased on entire catalog. No expiration date.

LITTLE-DARLIN'-Special 2 on 10 deal on all product. No expiration date.

MONMOUTH-EVERGREEN----1 free with 10 purchased on entire catalog. No ex piration date.

ORIGINAL SOUND-15% discount on all LP's-until further notice.

PHILIPS-Discounts on entire catalog. SPM/SPS series are discounted 10%, all other classicals discounted 20%. No expiration date.

PRESTIGE—15% discount on all LP product until further notice.

ROULETTE—15% discount in free merchandise. Expiration date indefinite.

SCEPTER-WAND-2 free with every 10 purchased. No termination date.

SIMS-3 free with every 10 purchased on entire catalog. No expiration date.

SMASH-FONTANA—Special discounts available through distribs. No expiration date.

TAMLA-MOTOWN-GORDY-Buy-7-get-one-free. No expiration date set.

TOWER—10% discount on all albums. No expiration date.

Michel Legrand: Non-Stop Composer

NECHCI LEGRANC: INON-S NEW YORK—Judging by his past and present activities, Michel Legrand ap-pears to be a non-stop composer. The prolific Frenchman, who, in addition to being a composer, is also an ar-ranger, conductor, pianist and singer, is currently in Hollywood completing the score to the upcoming MGM film, "tee Station Zebra"; it will be the eighth film score he has written in a period of about a year. The others in-cude: four more Hollywood movies— "How To Save A Marriage-And Ruin Your Life" (Columbia), "A Matter Of Innocence" (Universal), "Sweet No-vember" (Warner Bros.-Seven Arts) and "Thomas Crown And Company" (United Artists)—; an "underground" feature picture for independent pro-ducer Juleen Compton; an industrial film for the Philco Corporation; and "The Young Girls Of Rochefort," a sequel to his prize-winning "The Um-brellas Of Cherbourg." All eight pic-tures will be on view before U.S. au-diences this spring. — In addition, Legrand has recorded soundtrack albums of four of the pic-tures; jazz piano and orchestral rec-ords for MGM; two singles, and an extended play disk on which he sings four of his new songs in Frence. — To round out his composing activi-ties, Legrand has completed his score for "Bistro," an original musical by



Eddy Marnay, adapted by Eric Blau; is scheduled to begin working with playwright Terence Rattigan on "Pas de Deux," which Ray Stark will pro-duce in London in 1969, and is work-ing with director-writer Jacques Demy on a stage adaptation of "The Um-brellas of Cherbourg."

In his space time, the 36-year old French composer also wrote incidental music for last season's "Of Love Re-membered," a play by Arnold Sund-gaard; about a dozen new songs; a ballet for dancer Rosalie Hightower; a wind quintet and a special piece for his teacher Nadia Boulanger's eightieth birthday celebration in Paris.

Just to keep busy, Legrand also con-ducted a concert at the Hollywood Bowl; worked for a week with Shelly Manne and Ray Brown at Manne's nitery in Hollywood; organized a piano quartet with which he performs for friends in Los Angeles; and has accented an engagement as a singer accepted an engagement as a singer on the next Dick Van Dyke TV special.

Legrand has also set up his own, publishing firms here with his man-ager Nat Shapiro as an adjunct to his French company, Productions Michel Legrand in Paris. Shapiro and Le-grand are also launching a joint film, theatre and record producing venture, plans for which will be announced shortly.

Buddah's Treasure

Buddah Records, which will shortly release a soundtrack LP and a single on the theme from "Treasure Of San Gen-naro," recently held a screening of the flick which stars Harry Guar-dino, Senta Berger, and Nino Manfredi. From the left in this photo are: Neil Bogart, general manager of Buddah; Harry Guar-dino; and Dick Gersh, president of Richard Gersh Associates.





Pacific Jazz Offers Four Albums For Feb.

Four Albums For Feb. LOS ANGELES—Four albums have just been issued by Pacific Jazz Rec-ords for the month of February. Two of these, "Swinging At The Gate," by Johnny Lytle, and "Lighthouse 68," by the Jazz Crusaders, are 'live' al-bums. "Swinging At The Gate' was recorded at the Top of the Gate in Greenwich Village in New York, and features Lytle on vibraharp, xylo-phone and beer bottle. Six of the eight tunes on the LP are Lytle originals. The second 'live' album, 'Lighthouse 68" by The Jazz Crusaders, was re-corded at the Lighthouse in Hermosa Beach, Calif. On "Lighthouse 68" the Crusaders offer original tunes and material by others. "Everything," is the Gerald Wilson

material by others. "Everything," is the Gerald Wilson Orchestra's latest Pacific Jazz release. Original tunes by Wilson include "M. Capetillo," a salute to the famed matador, and the orchestra's theme, "Blues For Yna Yna." On "Kismet" by the Mastersounds with Wes Montgomery, the music from the Broadway play and movie of the same name is interpreted.

Three Feb. LP's From Blue Note

From Blue Note HOLLYWOOD — Blue Note Records last week unveiled February album re-lease of three new LP's. Headlining the release is jazz saxophonist Stanley Turrentine's latest LP, "Easy Walker." Offering his second Blue Note Rec-ords LP, "Easterly Winds," is young jazzy pianist Jack Wilson. Wilson's abilities as a composer are showcased on the four original tunes on the al-bum, including the title tune. "Stick-Up" is vibist Bobby Hutcher-son's latest LP. Hutcherson, who had the top vibes-led album in the Down-beat readers poll for 1967, wrote five of the six compositions on "Stick-Up." The other tune is "Una Muy Bonita" by Ornette Coleman.

Epic Releases Three New British Singles

NEW YORK—Three of Epic Red leading British acts were repres last week with new singles rel in the U.S. New decks include I van's "Jennifer Juniper," "Jen Eccles" from the Hollies and I "Me, the Peaceful Heart."



Jazz Men

Shown at a recent cording session are of the left) Ahmad J Cash Box's own bi-w jazz columnist Mort and Dick La Palm, merchandising director Chess, Checker, and O

25

BACK UP TRAIN

Al Greene (Hot Line 15000)

18

THE MAGIC FLEET WILL TAKE MARY ELIZABETH TO THE CITY **ON MARCH 11th**



33

26

30

31

27

35

42

19

34

22

43

36

38

44

45

49

29

47

& Naturol (Shout 224) 39

llining tanley					
ilker." e Rec- young ilson's vcased	1	THE DOCK OF THE BAY Otis Redding (Volt 157)	3	26	I'M GONNA MAKE YOU LOVE ME Modeline Bell (Mod 1007)
he al- tcher- io had	2	VALLEY OF THE DOLLS Dionne Worwick (Scepter 12203)	5	27	JEALOUS LOVE Wilson Pickett (Atlantic 2484)
Down- te five c-Up." onita"	3	WE'RE A WINNER Impressions (ABC 11022)	2	28	DRIFTING Bobby Blond (Duke 432)
	4	BORN FREE Hesitations (Kapp 878)	4	29	GOT WHAT YOU NEED
cords' sented leased	5	I WISH IT WOULD RAIN Temptotions (Gordy 7068)	1	30	(Phil La Of Soul 309)
Dono- nnifer Lulu's	6	SINCE YOU'VE BEEN GONE Aretho Franklin (Atlantic 2486)	28	31	Clarence Carter (Atlantic 2461) DANCE TO THE MUSIC
	7	I THANK YOU Som & Dave (Stax 242)	7	32	Sly & The Fomily (Epic 10256)
	8	WALK AWAY RENEE 4 Tops (Motown 1119)	8	33	Roy Chorles (ABC Poromount 11045) OH HOW IT HURTS
nt re- (from Jamal,	9	THERE WAS A TIME Jomes Brown (King 6144)	6	34	Borbaro Moson (Arctic 137)
veekly Fega, a, ads for for	10	THE END OF OUR ROAD Glodys Knight & Pips (Soul 35042)	11	35	Jerry Butler (Mercury 72764) SPOOKY
Cadet.	11	MEN ARE GETTIN' SCARCE Joe Tex (Diol 4069)	15	36	Classics IV (Imperial 66259)
	12	A MAN NEEDS A WOMAN		37	George Torrence & Naturol (Shout 224 SHOW TIME
1	13	Jomes Carr (Goldwox 332) BURNING SPEAR	13	38	YOU DON'T HAVE TO SAY
	14	Soulful Strings (Codet 5576)	17		4 Sonics (Sport 110)
		Incz & Charlie Foxx (Dynomo 112)	14	39	COLD FEET Albert King (Stax 241)
	15	NO SAD SONGS Joe Simon (Sound Stoge 7-2602)	16	40	TEN COMMANDMENTS Peaches & Herb (Dote 1592)
	16	THERE IS Dells (Cadet 5574)	20	41	WOMAN WITH THE BLUES Lomp Sisters (Duke 427)
	17	MY BABY MUST BE A MAGICIAN Morvelettes (Tomio 54158)	9	42	MAN IN LOVE Fontostic 4 (Ric Tic 137)
	18	YOU Morvin Gaye (Tomla 54160)	10	43	FUNKY WAY Colvin Arnold (Venture 605)
	19	BABY NOW THAT I'VE Found You		44	SOUL SERENADE Willie Mitchell (Hi 2140)
	20	Foundations (Uni 55038)	12	45	SECURITY Etto James (Cadet 5594)
	21	Five Stoirsteps (Buddoh 26)	24	46	TE-NINEENI-NU Slim Harpo (Excello 2294)
	22	Otis & Corlo (Stox 244)	25	47	FOR YOUR PRECIOUS LOVE Jackie Wilson & Count Basie (Brunswick 55365)
		Mirettes (Review 11004)	32	48	CHECK YOURSELF
	23	La-La MEANS I LOVE YOU Del Fonics (Philly Groove 150)	41	49	SON OF HICKORY HOLLER'S
	24	IF YOU CAN WANT Mirocles (Tamlo 54162)	37		TRAMP O. C. Smith (Columbio 44425)

KORY HOLLER'S nbio 44425) IN THE MORNING 50 Mighty Marvelous (ABC 11011)



3M To Sell 'Cantata' Unit Via Sound Systems Dealers

ST. PAUL, Minnesota-In order betto facilitate sales of its "Cantata" background music unit, the 3M Company is having its business products centers offer franchises to sell the unit to sound systems dealers.

The 3M brand "Cantata" 700 background music system was previously available only from the corporation's network of 200 3M business products centers

In addition, AM radio stations in outlying markets will be eligible for dealer franchises. Like operators of sound system companies, radio station operators have the technical know-how to sell and service this type of equipment, according to Ray E. Lindgren, project manager.

"Our business products centers simply will act as wholesalers to these new dealers," he said. "This new measure will provide better national distribution." distribution.'

Lindgren pointed out the new fran-chises will be concentrated in areas chises will be concentrated in areas at both ends of the population spec-trum: large metropolitan areas where it is not possible to obtain desired sales coverage without building an unwieldy direct sales force, and smaller cities and towns that are difficult to service with existing calesmen salesmen.

Key to acceptance of 3M's back-ground music system since its intro-duction in 1965 has been the departure for the first time from the old principle of leasing music from cen-tral studios. The 3M unit is completely self-contained, with a capacity of 700 selections on one small tape cartridge, and is completely automatic in operation. The entire package, including the music, is sold outright. It is never leased.

Through direct contracts with its music publishers, 3M handles per-formance fees at the parent company level and includes them in sales price. A variety of libraries enables the owner to play the music of his choice. is not dependent upon a central studio that transmits the same music to all types of businesses.

Regional meetings with small groups of sound system dealers will be held soon throughout the country, Lindgren said.

ABC's Ampco & Pamco Looking For Tunesmiths

NEW YORK—ABC Records' music publishing arms, Ampco Music (ASCAP) and Pamco Music (BMI) are looking for new songwriters.

are looking for new songwriters. Ampco and Pamco first began sign-ing staff writers in late 1966 and now boast such tunesmiths as Johnny Cymbal, Mike Lindell and the team of Cashman, Pistilli & West. Hottest copyrights include "Mary In The Morning," "Sunday Will Never Be The Same" and "Richard & Me."

Ampco and Pamco also plan a professional staff expansion with the addition of offices on the West Coast and the hiring of personnel to aid music representative Larry Fogel in the promotion of copyrights.

Dennis Minogue, head of Ampco and Pamco, invites all writers to contact him for an appointment on the ninth floor of the ABC Building at 1330 Avenue of the Americas, New York City (LT-1-7777, extension 8883).

Blood, Sweat & Tears Toils Through U.S. Tour

NEW YORK—Blood, Sweat and Tears, Columbia Records' new pop group, has set out on a nine-city cross-country personal appearance tour to promote its debut Columbia album, "Child Is Father To The Man." The tour began last Friday (23).

The tour began last Friday (23). In each city the group visits, Co-lumbia will host a Blood, Sweat and Tears party aimed at promoting the LP and introducing the act to repre-sentatives of the local press, teen publications, and underground news-papers. The following cities will be toured by Blood, Sweat and Tears: Boston, Philadelphia, Miami, Cleve-land, Detroit, Chicago, St. Louis, San Francisco, and Los Angeles. The group consists of leader Al

Francisco, and Los Angeles. The group consists of leader Al Kooper, vocal and organ, who writes much of the act's material; Steve Katz, vocal and guitar; Bob Colomby, drums; Jim Fielder, bass; Fred Lip-sius, saxophone; Richard Halligan, trombone; and Jerry Weiss and Randy Brecker, trumpets. Kooper and Katz are responsible for the arrange-ments. They are both former members of the Blues Project. Colomby toured for six months with folk artist Eric Andersen before joining Blood, Andersen before joining Blood, Sweat and Tears. Fielder formerly appeared with the Mothers of Invention and the Buffalo Springfield, while Lipsius, Halligan, Weiss and Brecker have had experience on the jazz scene.





HP Disks Make Milwaukee Move

NEW YORK — Hip-Pocket Records are scoring significant sales in Mil-waukee. Sales of the disks have ac-counted for as much as 15% of singles sales at more than one store in that city, according to Bob Mahl, sales manager of Record City Dis-tributors in Milwaukee.

"At stores where the Philco-Ford merchandiser is prominently display-ed," Mahl said, "sales are better than satisfactory for this new product. The display, one of the most attractive in the business, takes a minimum amount of space, and has a short, hard-hitting message that does the job." iob.

Mahl said that kids in the Milwau-Mani said that kids in the Milwau-kee area apparently like the idea of portability and the attractive price. He said that whereas some of the recent past hit tunes are hard to find, the Philco-Ford catalog meets that need and the quality of the rec-ords themselves is very good

ords themselves is very good. At the same time, Vincent F. No-vak, new products planning manager of consumer electronics division of Philco-Ford Corporation, reported that favorable sales reports were coming in from other parts of the country on Hip-Pocket Records as well as the on hip-rocket keedras as well as the companion unit, the Mini Radio/ Phono. He said that the records are more widely displayed now and the product "is off the ground and looking at a bright future."

Novak noted that although the records can be played on any single play phonograph, consumers liked the complete portability that the combi-nation of records and unit allowed.

Hip-Pocket Records and the Philco-Ford Mini Radio/Phono were intro-

Membership Drive **Opened By AGAC**

Opened By AGAC NEW YORK—In an effort to double its membership, the American Guild of Authors and Composers has opened a nationwide recruiting campaign. President Edward Eliscu has appoint-ed Alex Kramer as chairman of the recruiting committee which held its first meeting this month. In the New York recruiting group are: Shelly Pinz, writer of the hit "Green Tam-bourine"; Sheila Davis, writer of the hit "Who Will Answer?;" Bob Colby, primarily a songwriter, but also pub-lisher of the No. 1 hit "Love Is Blue"; Gil Fuller, well-known arranger and record producer; veteran Gerald Marks; Sheldon Harnick, lyricist of the Broadway musical "Fiddler On The Roof"; as well as Irma Jurist and Addy Fieger.

and Addy Fieger. Vic Mizzy, west coast chairman heads the Los Angeles membership drive. The campaign will also take, in Nashville, Chicago and Detroit; emphasizing AGAC's advantages to writers such as the AGAC contract, the collection and auditing of royal-ties, the copyright renewal service and group insurance.

duced last fall. The initial catalog consists of 24 "proven hit" records (48 sides) on disks of pure vinyl measuring 3% inches in diameter and they are wafer thin.

The Mini Radio/Phono has six tran-The Mini Radio/Phono has six tran-sistors, weighs less than two pounds and operates on four "penlite" bat-teries or with an AC adapter. Sug-gested retail price of the Mini Radio/ Phono (Model 1376) is \$24.95, the optional adapter is \$4.95 and the records 69ϕ each. The unit, which has an AM radio, plays Hip-Pocket Records (45 RPM) as well as standard 45's and 33's. 45's and 33's.



WHITE LIGHT AND HEAT IN CHICAGO—Verve's Velvet Underground in-troduced their new "White Light Heat" LP at a cocktail party held in Chi-cago's Bratskeller. The party was followed by a live Velvet Underground performance at the Aardvark Cinemateque in the Windy City's while-back revamped Old Town. Shown here (from the left) are: Jack Katz, Paul Frum-kin, Morrie Price (head of Metro Dist. in Chi.), and Steve Sesnick.

Upcoming Events

A Schedule of Major I	ndustry Events in	the Coming Months
EVENT	DATE	PLACE
NARAS GRAMMY AWARDS	FEB. 29, 1968	NY: NEW YORK HILTON CHICAGO: AMBASSADOR EAST GUILD HALL HOLLYWOOD: CENTURY PLAZA NASHVILLE: NAT'L GUARD ARMORY
NARM CONVENTION	MAR. 17 -22, 1 96 8	HOLLYWOOD, FLA. DIPLOMAT HOTEL
COUNTRY MUSIC WEEK	OCT. 17-19, 1968	NASHVILLE, TENN.





THIS ONE MAKES TWELVE—Kate Smith has re-inked as an exclusive RCA recording artist. The lark's 12th album for the label is scheduled for release in March. On it she shares the spotlight with Arthur Fiedler and the Boston Pops. The Red Seal set is entitled "America's Favorites" and marks the first time since the Boston Pops started recording in 1935 that Arthur Fiedler has invited any vocalist to be guest solist for a Boston Pops waxing. The set was produced by Peter Dellheim. Shown here (from left to right): Andy Wiswell, RCA A&R producer; Ray Katz, manager; Kate Smith; and Norman Racusin, division vice president and general manager of RCA Victor.

London Records Heart Transplant Set

London Records Hear NEW YORK — A special, two-LP package featuring Dr. Christian Barnard, pioneer of the revolutionary new field of heart transplant surgery, relates the story of this medical inno-vation. Joint announcement of the set was made last week by Marty Wargo, director of administration for London Records, which will issue the package of Brigadier Records of South Africa, producer of the recording. The deluxe, box-packaged set spot-lights Dr. Barnard as the moderator of a roundtable discussion of how the surgery is performed. The panel com-prises Barnard's top colleagues in the heart transplant operations. Examined in detail are such aspects of the surgery as the selection of donor and patient, the problems of matching tissue and blood types, and the roles of pathologists, anesthesiologists, and other specialists, in addition to the step-by-step basics of the operation it-self. The recording is being marketed

self

self. The recording is being marketed through the world-wide facilities of The Decca Record Company Ltd. of England, parent company of the American London firm. British Decca's international release rights were ob-tained through the company's South African affiliate, Gallo Records. The album was produced by Venter on January 12 at the Capetown Medi-cal School, part of the Groote Schuur Hospital complex where Dr. Barnard's heart transplant operation have been conducted.

conducted.

All proceeds from the sale of the package, which will carry a suggested

Ist of \$11.58 here, are earmarked for the Chris Barnard Fund for Surgical Research. The fund is being used to underwrite the cost of establishing complete heart transplant research facilities in Capetown. It is expected that eventually the fund will make possible the international exchange of doctors from many countries of the world, who will come to Capetown to learn of the latest techniques in this form of surgery. In other cases, visits by South African physicians and sur-geons to research centers in other countries will also be financed. The U. S. release will be packaged in a specially designed box, with de-tailed liner notes written by Dr. Bar-nard himself included as a four-page flyleaf. A full-color photograph of Dr. Barnard will appear on the cover of the box.

of the box.

Dr. Barnard will appear on the cover of the box. Although the release of the album was to be aimed primarily at a pro-fessional and educational market, ex-perience within South Africa itself has already indicated that a substan-tial consumer market exists as well. In consequence, the London release here will be aimed at not only the primary but the consumer market as well, through distribution in record stores and prime retail book locations. Of interest is the fact that the set is expected to be made available to selec-ted manufacturing and service com-panies for presentation as an institu-tional offering to customers, clients, and business associates. London of-ficials feel that the historic signifi-cance of the package makes it ideal for this purpose.

Kapp Unveils 2 Mo. Roger Williams Promo

NEW YORK—Kapp Records will launch a special two-month long pro-motion campaign on Roger Williams. According to Jack Wiedenmann, gen-eral manager of the label, the cam-paign is unrivaled in Kapp's history. Complete and elaborate display kits have been developed to merchandise the Roger Williams catalog. In addi-tion, there will be consumer catalogs and consumer contests on major radio outlets. outlets.

The dealer window display contest, Sid Schaffer, Kapp's sales vice presi-dent reports, includes special incen-tives for dealer salesmen with added prizes for window, or interior photos

Calamita Appointed Exec Asst. to CBS Int'l Head

NEW YORK — Frank Calamita was named executive assistant to the pres-ident of CBS International last week. Formerly the director of promotion and merchandising for the division, he will continue to direct the promo and merchandising services as well as ad-



Frank Calamita

vertising and information operations while working with CBS Int'l head Harvey Schein until new appointments are announced in these areas.

are announced in these areas. In his new post, Calamita will be responsible for the division's adminis-tration, long-range planning, diversifi-cation program and the formulation of non-financial policy. He is also to be responsible for coordinating the pop-ular, Latin American and classical product as well as A&R functions for the Int'l roster. Schein noted in commenting on the appointment that "the rapid growth and expansion of CBS International's operations require greater coordina-

operations require greater coordina-tion of the various divisional functions which have accompanied this growth."



SINGING JERRY SIGNS — Jerry Lanning, who played Patrick Dennis in the "Mame" mainstemmer, has just recorded his debut album for MGM. The set is entitled, "Jerry Lanning Sings."

showing displays of the Roger Wil-liams catalog. Schaffer indicates that judges for the contest will consist of representatives from the following trade papers: Billboard, Cash Box and Record World. A special two-record set that in-cludes outstanding selections from the Roger Williams catalog has been pre-pared for radio stations. Gene Ar-mond, Kapp's national promotion di-rector, has planned special local pro-motions in the cities where Roger Wil-liams will be appearing. This entire merchandising plan will be supported by a major advertising campaign.

Tom Rush Cuts New LP In Contemporary Bag

In Contemporary Dag NEW YORK—Elektra Records' singer and guitarist, Tom Rush, has com-pleted cutting a new album, "Circle Game," and Elektra plans to release the set very shortly. "Circle Game" is Rush's first album in almost two years, and it is different from *zny* of his other recordings. His two previous Elektra albums were devoted primarily to traditional folk songs and rock 'n' roll numbers penned by such writers as Bo Diddley. "Circle Game" contains mostly contemporary material, and the emphasis is on melody, not, as in the earlier sets, on rhythm. For the the earlier sets, on rhythm. For the first time, too, Rush is accompanied by strings, horns and woodwinds, in addi-tion to drums, his own familiar guitar, and the guitar of his long-time back-up man, Bruce Langhorne.

The title song of Rush's new album is by Joni Mitchell, the young singer and songwriter who made such an impression at last year's Newport Folk Festival. There are two other Joni Mitchell songs, "Urge For Going" and "Tin Angel," on the set.

Two tracks on the new LP are Rush's own compositions, and one of them, a ballad about the end of a love affair called "No Regrets" is being released by Elektra as a single. The other Rush composition is a solo guitar instru-mental entitled "Rockport Sunday."

With the exception of the pop stand-ard, "The Glory Of Love," the rest of Rush's new album is devoted to re-cently composed songs by a variety of writers.

Rush considers "Circle Game" a logical extension of, and not a departure from, his previous work.

Martha Sharp Signs Deal With Screen Gems-Columbia

NEW YORK-Martha Sharp, who has written a number of hit songs in both the pop and country fields, last week signed an exclusive contract with Screen Gems-Columbia Music. Her latest song, "Maybe Just Today," is currently hitting for Bobby Vee on Liberty (#39) this week.

Emil LaViola, Screen Gems vice president, noted that she was first brought to his attention by Gary brought to his attention by Gary Walker, professional manager of the pubbery's Nashville office. Working out of Nashville, Miss Sharp gained notice in c&w and pop fields with the successes of "Born A Woman" and "Single Girl" recorded by Sandy Po-sar (MCM) and wrote last war's milsey (MGM) and wrote last year's mil-lion seller "Come Back When You Grow Up" for Bobby Vee. She ap-proached Screen Gems-Columbia seeking an opportunity for greater ex-posure and exploitation of her ma-terials on national and international levels.

Commenting on her signing with the firm, LaViola said that she is an im-portant addition to the talent roster and enhances the Screen Gems-Columbia position in pop and country music.

fever tree is coming



ENGLAND'S FASTEST RISING HIT IN YEARS PHILIPS RECORDS / A DIVISION OF MERCURY RECORD PRODUCTIONS, INC. / 35 E. WACKER DR. CHICAGO, ILLINOIS 60601





ashBox Album Reviews

Pop Picks

DIONNE Valley WARWICK of the Dolls



High on the charts with the single, "Valley Of The Dolls," the title tune to the hit flick, Dionne Warwick follows up her success with this fine LP, which is already beginning to climb the Top 100 Albums. The soaring, lyrical voice of the artist is displayed to good advantage in "Silent Voices." She gives a pert, gentle reading to "As Long As There's An Apple Tree," and "Up, Up And Away" is another winning track.

DIONNE WARWICK IN VALLEY OF THE DOLLS—Scepter SRM/SPS 568

LOVE IS BLUE/GREEN TAMBOURINE—Law-rence Welk-Ranwood RLP 8003 This is one of the first albums from Ranwood Records, the label which Randy Wood formed when he left his post as president of Dot Records. Champagne bandleader Lawrence Welk is one of the artists Wood took with him when he left Dot. On this album, Welk does Paul Mauriat's current smash, "Love Is Blue"; "Green Tambourine," (which Welk also has out as a single for Ranwood; "Goin' Out Of My Head"; "Spooky" and a host of other tunes. Welkians should delight in the bright, bubbly melodies served up on the set.

STORYBOOK CHILDREN—Billy Vera & Judy Clay—Atlantic 8174/SD 8174



Clay—Atlantic 81747SD 8174 Taking the title of their recent chart single, Billy Vera and Judy Clay have come up with a striking album that should garner plenty of spins and sales on its own merits. On the set, the talented duo offers twelve soul-filled selections, in-cluding a variety of ballads for the heart and a variety of rhythmic swingers for the feet. High-lights are the title track and a rousing reading of Sam & Dave's smash, "Soul Man." ORCHESTRAL IN THE NIGHT

ORCHESTRAL IN THE NIGHT—Gordon Franks Orchestra—Deramx SML 13701 This is one of six "In The Night" albums which Deram has just released. The others are "Voices," "Brass," "Strings," "Latin" and "Piano." "Or-chestral In The Night" spotlights the lyrical, rich, mellow music of the Gordon Franks Orches-tra. "Love In The Open Air," "It's Nice To Go Traveling," "The More I See You" and "A Walk In The Black Forest" are among the stellar selec-tions. Recorded by means of Deram's high quality "Deramic Sound System," the set is a good music powerhouse that should sell excellently.





ETE SEEGER SINGS

HALF A SIXPENCE—Count Basie—Dot DLP 3834/25834

Pianist-bandleader Count Basie leads his troops through a stirring rendition of the music from the Paramount flick, "Half A Sixpence." Tenor saxman Illinois Jacquet offers a smooth solo on the title track. The big band belts out solid treatments of "She's Too Far Above Me," "If The Rain's Got To Fall," and "Flash, Bang, Wallop!" The LP should find ready acceptance in both jazz and pop markets.

WIND, SKY AND DIAMONDS—Gabor Szabo & California Dreamers—Impulse A/AS 9151 This imaginative album will probably sell to a large number of pop and good music fans as well as to jazz listeners. On the set, Gabor Szabo plays guitar in the jazz style for which he is famous, and the California Dreamers choral group sings in a pop/good music style. The LP is dominated by songs which have been hits in one form or another ("San Franciscan Nights," "A Day In The Life," "Guantanamera," "Saigon Bride" and others). Should go far.

Pop Best Bets.

PETE SEEGER SINGS WOODY GUTHRIE-Folkways FT 1002/FTS 31002

Folkways FT 1002/FTS 31002 There's a ready made market for this basically traditional folk package of Woody Guthrie songs interpreted by Pete Seeger and recorded some time ago by Moses Asch. Some of the better known tunes included are: "Union Maid," "This Land Is Your Land," "Talking Dust Bowl," "Deportees," "Ruben James," and "So Long It's Been Good To Know Yuh." Part of a series of new packagings designed to appeal to racks and the general con-sumer market, this one goes for \$4.79 (about a dollar less than most Folkways sets).













CHET ATKINS



THE BITTER AND THE SWEET—Glenn Yar-brough—RCA Victor LPM/LSP 3951

Singing of love and of loss in his own partic-ularly lyrical fashion, Glenn Yarbrough here offers a set highlighted by five Rod McKuen songs, which are: "The Hurtin'," "When Flora Was Mine," "Alamo Junction," "Times Gone By," and "One By One." Another highlight of this LP is the Bill Justis-arranged "A Quiet Tear." All of Yarbrough's many fans will surely go for this LP.

ACT III—Lana Cantrell—RCA Victor LPM/LSP 3947

Here's Australian songstress Lana Cantrell's third RCA Victor album, and it's a superb show-case for the impressive talents of the artist. Singing with clarity, sharpness, and intensity, the lark renders "Steppin' Out With My Baby," "I'm Falling In Love Again," from the film "Um-brellas Of Cherbourg," "What Now My Love," and eight other tunes. The set should add lustre to Miss Cantrell's growing reputation.

KITES ARE FUN—Free Design—Project 3 PR 5019 SD

5019 SD The Free Design has a sound that stands an excellent chance of capturing the fancy of both the pop and good music worlds. The group, whose members are two brothers and a sister named Chris, Bruce and Sandy Dedrick, has affinities with the Seekers without being imitative of them. Chris Dedrick wrote half the songs on this set. His music is gentle and melodic and his lyrics are very imaginative. Keep an eye on the Free Design and their new LP. Both deserve a bright future. future.

NOW AND THEM-Them-Tower ST 5104

NOW AND THEM—Them—Tower ST 5104 Back again (and into their own thing this time), Them delivers the goods with this mostly funky, very bluesy rock outing. There is a frequently recurring feeling of jazz throughout the album, 'cause that's where Them is at, especially as typi-fied by, "Nobody Loves You When You're Down And Out." They offer a bit of psychedelia with "Walking In The Queen's Garden" and slide into a North-Indian bag (without benefit of sitar) on "Square Room." An excellent 'NOW' album, this one should see plenty of chart action.

STEPPENWOLF—Dunhill D/DS 50029

Steppenwolf, a rock group which has taken its name from Herman Hesse's famous novel, makes its Dunhill debut with this dynamic disk. "Sookie Sookie," a funky, rhythmic, hard-driving outing, has recently been released as a single. "Hootchie Kootchie Man" is a lowdown blueser, and "A Girl I Knew" is a pulsating, shuffling ditty with a haunting organ break. Already on the charts, the album should stir considerable interest in the group. group.

VINCEBUS ERUPTUM—Blue PHM 200-264/PHS 600-264 Cheer-Philips

Blue Cheer, Philips' new group, is already seeing chart action with its first Philips album. The group consists of three young men who play and sing funky, driving rock filled with mind-blowing electronic effects. Philips is putting a big push behind Blue Cheer, and the group's sound justifies the label's efforts.

SOLO FLIGHTS—Chet Atkins—RCA Victor LPM/LSP 3922

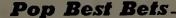
As is usual in the case of a Chet Atkins LP re-lease, this latest set by Mr. Guitar comes as close to perfection as possible. The incomparable axe man, at home in almost any conceivable musical area, sets his sights on a mixture of pop standards (e.g. "Three Little Words") and more contem-porary material ("Chet's Tune"), compiling a package overflowing with good listening. Reac-tion should be spread out in pop, country and middle-of-the-road markets.





ashBox Album Reviews





E/SE 4532

place.

IN REMEMBRANCE OF YOU (THE STORY OF A LOVE AFFAIR)—Anita Bryant—Columbia CL 2807/CS 9607

The songs on this album are arranged to tell the story of a love affair from beginning to end. Lark Anita Bryant weaves an enchanting spell as she delivers her material in rich, warm fashion. Included on the LP are such top efforts as "Some-thing Wonderful," "My Cup Runneth Over," "Try To Remember," and "Yesterday." A most lovely, appealing disk.

THE GRAND MUSIC HALL OF ISRAEL—Offi-cial Troupe Of Israel-London TW 91463/SW 99463

99463 This bright, sparkling and highly entertaining package showcases the Official Grand Music Hall of Israel Troupe in a skillful and polished per-formance. The Troupe presents a variety show deluxe which should delight almost any Broadway musical fan. Featured performers are the High Windows, who are Israel's answer to the Mamas and Papas and the Seekers, and songstress Yaffa Yarkoni, whose expressive, almost husky voice puts her in a class all her own.

BEST OF JOHNNY TILLOTSON-MGM

Sometimes slightly country-flavored, this set is

sometimes slightly country-havored, this set is a compilation of some of Johnny Tillotson's bigger while backers. Top efforts include "Poetry In Mo-tion," "Dreamy Eyes," "Send Me The Pillow That You Dream On," "You're The Reason," his own "It Keeps Right On A Hurtin," and John Louder-milk's "Talk Back Trembling Lips." The LP is a tour de force for the artist and should prove to be a much sought-after item in the market-place

SONGS MY PALS SANG—George Jessel—Audio Fidelity AFLP 708/AFSD 1708

Various Artists—Solid State SS 18027 Here at last is a set (the beginning of a series) for the true jazzophile, the one who's been con-cerned about the lack of jamming over the past decade. Recorded live at the Village Vanguard, the set features stereo separation that is surprisingly good for such a small club. Personnel include such luminaries as: Dizzy Gillespie, trumpet; Pepper Adams, baritone; Chick Corea, piano; Richard Davis, bass; Ray Nance, violin; and Elvin Jones and Mel Lewis (both) on drums. Top flight jazz, all the way.

THE ELECTRIFYING EDDIE HARRIS-At-

Here's a powerhouse set from Eddie Harris, a



GEORGE **JESSEL**

\$\$\$ JAZZ FOR A SUNDAY AFTERNOON



The electrifying eddie harri



SIRTHOMAS BEECHAM MOZART THE LAST SEX SYMPHOMES



Here's a powerhouse set from Eddie Harris, a former piano player turned one-of-the-best horn men in the business. He's using a varitone here, hence the title of the album. Some of the stronger tracks include: the slightly bossa nova, "Theme In Search Of A Movie"; and a nocturnal, bluesy ditty called "Judie's Theme." Looks like plenty of spins and sales in store for this one.

lantic SD 1495

Classical Picks MOZART: THE LAST SIX SYMPHONIES Royal Philharmonic Orchestra/Beecham-Odyssey 32 36 009

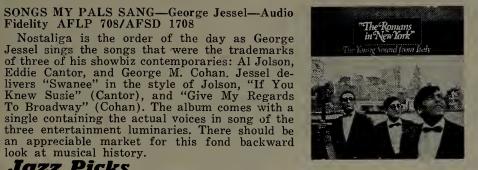
32 36 009 Odyssey's "Legendary Performances" series makes available at a low cost recordings by some of the finest artists of the 20th century (Casals, Gieseking, Walter, Von Karajan et. al.). Though most of these recordings were made before the age of stereo, the sound is uniformly good. This 3-record package by Sir Thomas Beecham, the great English conductor who died in 1961, and the koyal Philharmonic Orchestra is both a listening delight and a collector's item.







SMOKIE VIL BE IN TROUBLE SOUTLES ANTITANS SALLY BUN LABOR WORKY TOW



NIGHT TRAIN Val.2 Oscar Peterson Trio







THIS PRICE IS RIGHT-Alan Price-Parrot PAS 71018

The Alan Price Set has met with great success in England so far and this set could establish the group in America. The vocals and electric organ work of Price are steeped in country and blues tradition (backed up by a very funky guitar) and are startingly good. Simon Smith & His Amazing Dancing Bear," "I Put A Spell On You," and "Shame" are among the better efforts on the disk.

A MAN CALLED DAGGER-Music From The Original Soundtrack-MGM E/SE 4516 ST

"A Man Called Dagger" is Steve Allen's first complete film score. The flick stars Terry Moore, Jan Murray, Sue Ane Langdon, and Paul Mantee. The music captures the excitement and drama of this action-packed movie of international intrigue. The title song is sung by Maureen Arthur, and Ronald Stein has conducted, arranged, and adapted the music. The album should score solidly with movie music fans.

WILLIE MITCHELL LIVE-Hi HL 12042/SHL 32042

Whether they're playing slow, mid-tempo or fast, soul trumpeter Willie Mitchell and his com-bo play with a beat that's so infectious that one cannot resist the urge to tap one's feet or make some similar response to the rhythm that takes over one's attention. On this album, Willie and his combo perform a dozen striking numbers, includ-ing such hits as "Mustang Sally" and "Mercy Mercy Mercy." Should do well saleswise.

THE ROMANS IN NEW YORK-Fran FR/FRS 110

The Romans are a talented Italian vocal-instru-mental trio who are currently making a bid for fame in the U.S. On this album, they offer a host of modern numbers from their native land such as "Al Di La" and "Quando Quando," as well as two famed Brazilian tunes, "La Banda" and "Orpheo Samba" (from the movie, "Black Orpheus"). Members of the Romans are Pino (vocal and bass), Fausto (drums) and Aurelio (piano).

NIGHT TRAIN VOL 2 — Oscar Peterson Trio— Verve V/V6 8740

Verve V/V6 8740 O.P.'s piano provides the spark for this particu-larly tight series of efforts, all enhanced by close interplay between piano, bass, and drums. "Little Right Foot" is an easygoing mellow ditty while "Night Train," of course, speeds things up a bit, and "Blues For Basie" gets a little bit funky and rolls on out. Doubtless, there's a ready-made market for this outstanding set and it's sure to get plenty of play.

FOUR OF A KIND—Quartette Tres Bien—Decca DL 74958

DL 74958 Plenty of bright, up-tempo piano stylings here for the jazz buffs. Highlight tracks include such well known ventures as: "Strangers In The Night," "Yesterday," "Matchmaker, Matchmaker," from "Fiddler On The Roof," and "How Insen-sitive." This is bustling, busy music all the way and should see plenty of sales action.

MESSIAEN: QUATUOR POUR LA FIN DU TEMPS—Fernandez/Deplus/Neilz/Petit — Music Guild (ABC) M/MS 150

Guild (ABC) M/MS 150 Contemporary French composer Olivier Mes-siaen wrote his "Quartet For The End Of Time" in 1941 while he was imprisoned in a German "Stalag." The Quartet contains eight movements, and is religious in theme, affirmative in tone and modern but not abstruse in style. It is altogether a beautiful piece and is excellently performed on this album by Huguette Fernandez (violin), Guy Deplus (clarinet), Jacques Neilz (cello) and Marie-Madelaine Petit (piano).

45

IT'S A HAPPENING WORLD"

pat boone "LOLLY" billy vaughn

the whole world is happening... and dot's got it!





TOP 100 Albums MARCH 7 TRUE

1	BLOOMING HITS Paul Mauriat	
	(Philips PHM 200-248/PH3 600-248) JOHN WESLEY HARDING Bob Dylan (Columbia CL 2804/CS	
3	9604) MAGICAL MYSTERY TOUR	
	Beatles (Capitol MAL/SMAL 2835)	
5	(Capitol T/ST 2758) HERB ALPERT'S NINTH Herb Alpert & Tijuana Brass (A&M 134/SP 4134)	
	(A&M 134/SP 4134) DISRAELI GEARS Cream (Atco 232/SD 232)	
7	THEIR SATANIC MAJESTIES REQUEST	
	Rolling Stones London NP/NPS 2)	
5	Bee Gees (Atco 233/SD 233 AXIS: BOLD AS LOVE	1
	Jimi Hendrix Experience Reprise RS 6281)	2
0	THE TURTLES GOLDEN HITS (White Whale WW 115/WWS 7115)	
1	DIANA ROSS & THE SUPREMES GREATEST HITS	
2	(Motown M/MS 2-663) PISCES, AQUARIUS,	
	CAPRICORN & JONES LTD Monkees (Colgems COM/COS 104)	1
3	DR. ZHIVAGO Soundtrack (MGM E/ES 6 ST)	1
	VALLEY OF THE DOLLS Soundtrack (20th Century Fox DTCS 4196)	2
5	SGT. PEPPER'S LONELY HEART'S CLUB BAND Beatles (Capitol T/TS 2653)	1
	LADY SOUL Aretha Franklin	2
7	(Atlantic 8167/SD 8167) HISTORY OF OTIS REDDING	
8	(Volt M/S 418) DIONNE WARWICK'S	1
9	GOLDEN HITS PART ONE (Scepter SRM/SRS 565) FAREWELL TO THE	1
	FIRST GOLDEN ERA Mamas & Papas (Dunhill D/DS 50025)	1
20	THE WHO SELL OUT (Decca DL 4950/DL 74950)	1
21	ARE YOU EXPERIENCED Jimi Hendrix Experience (Reprise R/RS 6261)	1
22	THE LAST WALTZ Englebert Humperdinck (Parrot PA 61015/PAS 71015)	1
23	SOUND OF MUSIC	
24	(RCA Victor LOCD/LSOD 2005) WHEN THE SNOW IS ON THE ROSES	
	Ed Ames (RCA Victor LPM/LSP 3913)	
25	LOVE ANDY Andy Williams (Columbia C 2766/CS 9566)	
01	THE OTHER MAN'S GRASS IS ALWAYS GREENER	
02	Petula Clark (Warner Bros./Seven Arts WS 1719) SOMETHING ELSE	
03	The Kinks (Reprise RS 6279) THE GLORY OF LOVE Herbie Mann (A&M 2003/SP 3003)	
04	A SCRATCH IN THE SKY Cryon Shames (Columbia CL 2786/CS 9586)	
05	THE DRIFTERS GOLDEN HITS (Atlantic 8153/3D 8153)	
06	THE BEST OF WES MONTGOMERY (Verve V/V6 8714)	
07	MIRRORS Dick Hyman & The Group (Command RS 924 SD)	
80	REACH OUT Burt Bacharach (A&M 131/SP 4131)	
09	FAMILY PORTRAIT 5 Stairsteps & Cubie (Buddah BDM 100B/BDS 5008)	

	PORTRAITS	20	0	FRANCIS A
27	Buckinghams (Columbia CL 2798/CS 9598) ALICE'S RESTAURANT	32	52	RELEASE M
	Ario Guthrie (Reprise R/RS 6267)	25		Eng (Parrot PA
28	A DAY IN THE LIFE Wes Montgomery (A&M 2001/SP 3001)	27		ONCE UPO Rascals (Atle
29	IN A MELLOW MOOD Temptations (Gordy G/S 924)	29	54	BY THE TIN PHOENIX Glen Compbell
30	CAMELOT Soundtrack (Warner Bros, B/BS 1712	33	55	\$1,000,000
31	NOTORIOUS BYRD BROS. Byrds (Columbia CL 2757/CS 9575)	35		(Dolton
32	STRANGE DAYS Doors (Elektra EK 4014/EKS 7414)	36		d Ames (RCA V
33	VANILLA FUDGE (Atco 224/SD 224)	34	57	SALVATION Bill Cosby (War
34	A GIFT FROM A FLOWER TO A GARDEN Donovon (Epic L2N 6071/B2N 171)	28	58	I'M IN LO
35	WILD HONEY Beach Boys	30	59	THE UNIO
36	(Capitol T/ST 2859) IT MUST BE HIM		60	JUDY IN D
07	Vikki Carr (Liberty LRP 3533/LST 7533))	39		JUNGLE B
37 38	MOVIN' WITH NANCY Nancy Sinatra (Reprise R/RS 6277) 4 TOPS GREATEST HITS	31		JONOLE B
39	(Motown M/MS 662) MISSION IMPOSSIBLE	43	62	THE GOOD AND THE U
40	Lalo Schifrin (Dot DLP 25831) WILDFLOWERS	41	(0)	United Artists
41	Judy Collins (Elektra EKS 74012)	37	63	LIVE & LIV
41	ALIVE AND WELL AT THE WHISKEY		•	IT MUST BI
42	(UNI 3015/73015) PLEASE LOVE ME	40	65	
•2	FOREVER Bobby Vinton (Epic LN 24341/BN 26341)	42	66	
43	AFTER BATHING AT			(Soul City SC
	BAXTER'S Jefferson Airolane (RCA Victor LOP/LSO 1511)	38	67	MAN OF L
44	EVERYTHING PLAYING Lovin' Spoonful	45	0	GREEN TA
45	(Kama Sutra KLP/KLPS 8061)		69	(Buddah B BEND ME
	PEPPERMINTS Strawberry Alarm Clock Uni 3014/73014)	46		American Breed THE BEAT
46	GROOVIN' WITH THE SOULFUL STRINGS		71	Vanilla Fudg
47	Cadet LP/LPS 796)	48	72	FRESH CRE
47	(20th Century-Fox DTCS 5101)	49	73	
48	SIMPLY STREISAND Barbra Streisand (Columbia CL 2682/CS 9482)	44	73	PIGBOY CI
0	SMOKEY ROBINSON & THE MIRACLES		74	CLAMBAK
	GREATEST HITS VOL. 2 (Tamla T/TS 280)	70	75	(RCA V
50	THE DOORS (Elektra EK 4007/EKS 7407)	47		HEAVEN Donovan (Epic
110	STONE PONEY'S EVERGREEN VOL. II (Capitol T/ST 2763)		121	MUSIC FROM F Hugo Monteneg (RCA Victor LM
111 112	MASS IN F MINOR Electric Prunes (Reprise R/RS 6075) THE BOARD OF DIRECTORS Count Bas'e & Mills Bros.		122	ORPHEUS (MGM E/SE 452
113	(Dot DLP 3838/DLPS 25838) GONE WITH THE WIND Soundtrack (MGM 1E-10 St)		123	CAMELOT Original Cast (Columbia KOL SPOOKY
114	THE SEA Srin Sebastian Strings (Warner Bros. WS 1670) THE COWSILLS		125	Classics IV (Imp ALL MITCH RYE (New Voice NV
116	(MGM E/ES 4498) BOOGIE WITH CANNED HEAT (Liberty LRP 3541/LST 7541)		126	A MAN AND A Soundtrack (United Artists
117	THE EYES OF THE BEACON STREET UNION (MGM SE 4517)		127 128	MONKEES HEAL (Colgems COM) FAMILY PORTRA
118 119	THIS IS SOUL Various Artists (Atlantic 8170/SD 8170 GET THAT FEELING))	129	5 Stairsteps & (Buddah BDM 1 WE'RE ONLY II
120	Jimi Hendr'x & Curtis Knight (Capitol T/ST 2856) FOR ONCE IN MY LIFE	570)	130	Mothers of Inv LOVE, LOST & Jay & The Tech
D BY	Tony Bennett (Columbia CL 2773/CS 9 CASH BOX FROM LEADING			(Smash MGS 2

A & EDWARD K atra & Duke Ellington (Reprise FS 1024)	63	76	THE TIME HAS COME Chambers Bros. (Columbia CL 2722//CS 9522)	81
ME Igelbert Humperdinck A 61012/PAS 71012)	50	77	WELCOME TO MY LOVE Nancy Wilson (Cap:tol T/3T 2B44)	73
ON A DREAM tlantic 8169/SD 8169)			LOOK AROUND	
IME I GET TO		5ergio 79	Mendes & Brasil '66 (A&M SP 4137) TEMPTATIONS GREATEST	_
l (Capitol T/ST 2851)	53	,,,	HITS (Gordy GM/GS 919)	88
O WEEKEND Ventures LRP 2054/LST 8054)	54	80	UP, UP AND AWAY Johnny Mathis (Columbia CL 2726/CS 9526)	57
Victor LMP/LSP 3961)	78	81	CRUSADE John Mayall's Blues Breakers	87
FOR THE ON ARMY BAND! arner Bros. WS 1728)	60	82	(London LL 3529/P3 529) SOMETHING SPECIAL Tommy James & Shondelis	85
Wilson Pickett tlantic 8175/SD 8175)	61	83	(Roulette R/SR 25355) TOM JONES LIVE (Parrot PA 61014/PAS 71014)	
DN GAP bia CL 2812/CS 9612)	64		ELVIS GOLD RECORDS	86
DISGUISE	62		VOL 4 (RCA Victor LPM/LSP 3921)	_
Fred & Playboy Band (Paula LP 2197)	20	85	THE MANTOVANI TOUCH	
Original Sountrack (Disney M/S 3948)	77	0	(London LL 3526/PS 526) UP POPS RAMSEY LEWIS	92
D, THE BAD, UGLY		6	(Cadet LP/LPS 799) GOIN' TO MEMPHIS	-
Or'g. Soundtrack s UA 4172/UAL 5172) VELY	66		Paul Revere & Raiders (Columbia CL 2805/CS 9605)	—
tlantic 8156/SD 8156)	65	88	ULTIMATE SPINACH (MGM SE 4518)	96
BE HIM Ray Conniff Dia CL 2795/CS 9595)	74	89	SONGS OF LEONARD COHEN (Columbia CL 2733/CS 9533)	94
S AND COLORED		90	THE SKY San Sebastian Strings	93
Wilson (Atlantic 8149)	51	91	(Warner Bros. WS 1720) THE FIRST EDITION	
The 5th Dimension CM 91001 SCS 92001)	56	92	(Reprise RS 6276) PARSLEY, SAGE,	103
LA MANCHA Original Cast KRL 4505/KR3 5505)	59		ROSEMARY & THYME Simon & Garfunkel (Columbia CL 2563/CS 9363)	_
AMBOURINE Lemon Pipers BDM 1009/BDS 5009)	80	93	VALLEY OF THE DOLLS Dionne Warwick (Scepter SPS 568)	_
SHAPE ME d (Acta A8003/38003)	72	94	AL HIRT PLAYS BERT KAEMPFERT (RCA Victor LPM 3917/LCP 3917)	97
GOES ON ge (Atco 237/SO 237)	-	95	A TODAY KIND OF THING	05
Ty (Atco 227/SD 227)	75		Four Freshmen (Liberty LRP 3542/LST 7542)	95
EAM am (Atco 206/SD 206)	55	96	ROTARY CONNECTION (Cadet/Concept LP/LPS 312)	_
RRECTION OF CRABSHAW Butterfield Blues Band	52	97	WE'RE A WINNER Impresions (ABC 635)	101
(Elektra EKS 74015)		98	AMBOY DUKES (Mainstream 56104/S 6104)	100
Elvis Presley Victor LPM/LPS 3893)	6B	99	VINCEBUS ERUPTUM Blue Cheer (Philips PHM 200-264/PWS 600-264)	
OUR LOVE LIKE		100	STEPPENWOLF	
c LN 24349/8N 26349)	69		(Dunhill D/S 50029)	
FISTFUL OF DOLLARS, E gro MP/LSP 3927)	rc.	131 132	BEE GEES 1ST (Atco 223/SD 223) JOHN GARY ON BROADWAY	
524)		133	(RCA Victor LPM/LSP 392B) PINK FLOYD (Tower T/TS 5093)	
L 5520/KOS 2031)		134	MISTY ROSES Sandpipers (A&M 135/SP 4235)	
nperial LP 9371/12371) YDER HITS IV/NVS 2004)		135	SOMETHING SUPER King Richard & Fluegel Knights (MTA MTA 1005/MT3 5005)	
A WOMAN s UAL 4147/UAS 5147)		136 137	WELCOME TO MY WORLD Dean Martin (Reprise R. RS 6250) ARETHA ARRIVES	
ADQUARTERS M/COS 103) RAIT			Aretha Franklin (Atlantic 8150/SD 8150)	
Cubie 1008/BDS 5008) IN IT FOR THE MONEY		138 139	INSIGHT OUT Association (Warner Bros. W/WS 169 YOU DON'T HAVE TO BE ITALIAN	6)
vention (Verve V65045) FOUND chniques		140	TO LIKE PAT COOPER United Artists UAL 3600/UAS 6600) BEST OF WILSON PICKETT	
27102/SRS 67102)			(Atlantic 8151/SD 8151)	

COMPILED BY CASH BOX FROM LEADING RETAIL OUTLETS . Indicates Strong Upward Move

Basic Album Inventory

A check list of best selling pop albums other than those appearing on the CASH BOX Top 100 Album chart. Feature is designed to call wholesalers' & retailers' attention to key catalog, top steady selling LP's, as well as recent chart hits still going strong in sales. Information is supplied by manufacturers. This is a weekly, revolving list presented in alphabetical order. It is advised that this card be kept until the list returns to this alphabetical section.

	RCA VICTOR			RCA VICTOR (Cont'd.)	
Jefferson Airplane Original Cast Orig.nal Soundtrack Jim Reeves Glenn Yarbrough Harry Belafonte Harry Belafonte Al Hirt Blackwood Brothers Chet Atkins Chet Atkins Connie Smith Dave Gardner Eddy Arnold Floyd Cramer George Beverly Shea Glenn Miller	After Bathing At Baxter's A Fistful Of Dollars A Fistful Of Dollars A Touch of Velvet Baby The Rain Must Fall Belafonte on Campus Belafonte At Carnegie Hall The Best Of Al Hirt The Best Of Al Hirt The Best Of Chet Atkins The Best Of Chet Atkins, Vol. 2 The Best Of Connie Smith The Best Of Connie Smith The Best Of Dave Gardner The Best Of Eddy Arnold The Best Of Floyd Cramer The Best Of George Beverly Shea The Best Of George Miller	LOP/LSO 1511 LOC/LSO 1135 LPM/LSP 3927 LPM/LSP 2487 LPM/LSP 3422 LPM/LSP 3779 LOC/LSO 6006 LPM/LSP 3309 LPM/LSP 2931 LPM/LSP 2837 LPM/LSP 2852 LPM/LSP 3565 LPM/LSP 2852 LPM/LSP 2852 LPM/LSP 2852 LPM/LSP 2852 LPM/LSP 2852 LPM/LSP 2852 LPM/LSP 2932 LPM/LSP 2932 LPM/LSP 3377 LPM/LSP 3377	Nina Simone Hank Snow Eddy Arnold Porter Wagoner Original Soundtrack John Gary Los Indios Tabajaras Ed Ames Eddy Arnold Skeeter Davis Ed Ames Ed Ames Dottie West Jack Jones The Youngbloods Jim Reeves	Silk And Soul Snow In Hawaii Somebody Like Me "Soul Of A Convict" And Other Great Prison So The Sound Of Music Spanish Moonlight Their Very Special Touch Time, Time Turn The World Around What Does It Take When The Snow Is On The Roses Who Will Answer With All My Heart And Soul Without Her The Youngbloods Yours Sincerely, Jim Reeves	LPM/LSP 3837 LPM/LSP 3737 LPM/LSP 3737 LPM/LSP 3715 LPM/LSP 3683 LOCD/LSOD 2005 LPM/LSP 3785 LPM/LSP 3785 LPM/LSP 3723 LPM/LSP 3834 LPM/LSP 3869 LPM/LSP 3869 LPM/LSP 3913 LPM/LSP 3961 LPM/LSP 3961 LPM/LSP 3911 LPM/LSP 3724 LPM/LSP 3724 LPM/LSP 3724
Hank Snow Jim Reeves	The Best Of Glenn Miller The Best Of Hank Snow The Best Of Jim Reeves	LPM/LSP 3377 LPM/LSP 3478 LPM/LSP 2890		REPRISE	
Jim Reeves Jim Reeves John Gary Henry Mancini Porter Wagoner Sam Cooke Skeeter Davis Sons of the Pioneers Statemen Quartet Elvis Presley Henry Mancini Original Cast Harry Belafonte John Gary Eddy Arnold Chet Atkins Floyd Cramer Porter Wagoner Perry Como Henry Mancini Charley Pride Jim Reeves Connie Smith Elvis Presley Elvis Presley Henry Mancini Eddy Arnold Soundtrack Original Cast Floyd Cramer Glenn Yarbrough Elvis Presley Glenn Miller	The Best Of Jim Reeves The Best Of Jim Reeves, Vol. 2 The Best Of John Gary The Best Of Mancini The Best Of Mancini, Vol. 2 The Best Of Porter Wagoner The Best Of Skeeter Davis The Best Of Skeeter Davis The Best Of The Sons Of The Pioneers The Best Of The Statesmen Quartet Blue Hawaii Breakfast At Tiffany's Brigadoon Calypso Catch A Rising Star Cattle Call Chet Atkins Picks The Best Class Of '67 The Cold Hard Facts Of Life Como's Golden Records The Country Way Distant Drums Downtown Country Elvis's Golden Records Vol. 2	LPM/LSP 2890 LPM/LSP 3432 LPM/LSP 3730 LPM/LSP 2693 LPM/LSP 3557 LPM/LSP 3557 LPM/LSP 3560 LPM/LSP 2625 LPM/LSP 3476 LPM/LSP 3476 LPM/LSP 2426 LPM/LSP 2426 LPM/LSP 2426 LPM/LSP 2426 LPM/LSP 2426 LPM/LSP 1248 LPM/LSP 1001 LPM/LSP 1248 LPM/LSP 3827 LPM/LSP 3818 LPM/LSP 3827 LPM/LSP 3895 LPM/LSP 3895 LPM/LSP 3542 LPM/LSP 3542 LPM/LSP 3725 LPM/LSP 3725 LPM/LSP 3725 LPM/LSP 2765 LPM/LSP 2765 LPM/LSP 3921	Dean Martin Jimi Hendrix Exp. Arlo Guthrie Frank Sinatra Dean Martin Dean Martin Dean Martin Frank Sinatra Dean Martin Noel Harrison Dean Martin Nancy Sinatra Frank Sinatra Tom Lehrer The Kinks Don Ho Dean Martin Dean Martin Frank Sinatra Trini Lopez Nancy Sinatra W.C.P.A.E.B. Dean Martin Miriam Makeba W.C.P.A.E.B. Jimi Hendrix Exp. Frank Sinatra Don Ho Trini Lopez The Kinks	REPRISEWelcome to my World Are You Experienced? Alice's Restaurant The World We Knew I'm the One Who Loves You Everybody Loves Somebody Dean Martin Hits Again Strangers in the Night Dream with Dean Collage The Door is Still Open to My Heart Boots That's Life That Was the Year that Was Greatest Hits Tiny Bubbles Somewhere There's a Someone Happiness is Dean Martin Francis Albert Sinatra/Antonio Carlos Jobim Greatest Hits Country My Way West Coast Pop Art Experimental Band Vol. 2 Houston In Concert The West Coast Pop Art Experimental Band Axis: Bold As Love Francis A. & Edward K. Instant Happy It's a Great Life Something Else By	RS 6181 RS 62533
Jim Reeves Pearl Bailey/Cab Calloway	He'll Have To Go Hello Dolly	LPM/LSP 2223 LOC/LSO 1147		REQUEST RECORDS	
Floyd Cramer Al Hirt Elvis Presley Glenn Yarbrough Al Hirt Elvis Presley Kate Smith Driginal Cast George Beverly Shea Chet Atkins Myron Cohen Eddy Arnold Jeanette MacDonald/ Nelson Eddy Jefferson Airplane Jimmy Dean John Gary John Gary John Gary John Gary John Gary Kate Smith Kate Smith Floyd Cramer Eddy Arnold Glenn Yarbrough Waylon Jennings Henry Mancini Los Indios Tabajaras Jim Reeves Henry Mancini Jim Reeves Eddy Arnold Norma Jean Original Cast Willie Nelson	Here's What's Happening Hirt Plays Bert Kaempfert His Hand In Mine Honey And Wine Honey In The Horn How Great Thou Art How Great Thou Art I Do! I Do! Inspirational Songs It's A Guitar World It's Not A Question! I Want To Go With You Jeanette MacDonald And Nelson Eddy Favorites In Stereo Jefferson Airplane Takes Off Jimmy Dean Is Here The John Gary Carnegie Hall Concert John Gary Sings Especially For You Just A Closer Walk With Thee Kate Smith Today Last Date The Lonely Things Love Of The Common People Mancini '67 Maria Elena Moonlight And Roses Music Of Hawaii My World Norma Jean Sings Porter Wagoner	LOC/LSO 114/ LPM/LSP 3746 LPM/LSP 3917 LPM/LSP 2328 LPM/LSP 2328 LPM/LSP 3860 LPM/LSP 3758 LPM/LSP 3758 LPM/LSP 3728 LPM/LSP 1187 LPM/LSP 3728 LPM/LSP 3791 LPM/LSP 3791 LPM/LSP 3791 LPM/LSP 3707 LPM/LSP 3507 LPM/LSP 3584 LPM/LSP 3584 LPM/LSP 3695 LPM/LSP 3694 LPM/LSP 3539 LPM/LSP 3539 LPM/LSP 3539 LPM/LSP 3694 LPM/LSP 3713 LPM/LSP 3713 LPM/LSP 3713 LPM/LSP 3713 LPM/LSP 3713 LPM/LSP 3720 LPM/LSP 3720 LPM/LSP 3755 LOC/LSO 1032	Austrian E Spanish M Let The C Best Love The King In A Vienr Swedish G The Chime German Hi Forty Favo Forty Favo Forty Favo Forty Favo Guitars of In a Port Forty Favo Che Hottes Dances & Turkish Hi Forty Favo Songs of Brazilian S Songs of Best Marc Dances An Music of The Mothe Merry-Go-R	nese Wine Garden Sirls Sing es Family In Canada Junting Songs prite German Melodies prite Greek Melodies Fabulous Gypsies prite Irish Melodies prite Jewish Melodies prite Polish Melodies f Portugal tuguese Tavern porite Scottish Melodies est Mariachi In Mexico Musical Instruments of Turkey it Parade prite Ukrainian Melodies prite Yugoslavian Melodies the Sea Students Sing the Hungarian Meadows ches From Switzerland nd Songs of American Indians	RLP 10094 RLP 10096 RLP-10100 RLP 10092 RLP 8094 RLP 8098 RLP 8098 RLP 8092 RLP 10081 RLP 10081 RLP 10054 RLP 10054 RLP 10055 RLP 10055 RLP 10055 RLP 10055 RLP 10055 RLP 10055 RLP 10070 RLP 8085 RLP 10074 RLP 8041 RLP 10074 RLP 10075 RLP 10075 RLP 10052 RLP 10066 RLP 8052 RLP 10066 RLP 8093 RLP 8093 RLP 10077 RLP 6028 RLP 8083 RLP 8069 RLP 8119 RLP 8119 RLP 8125

Diamond Diskery Debuts Linneas

NEW YORK—A female vocal group called the Linneas will have their first single issued by Diamond Records, pursuant to a recent agreement with Clyde Otis' Argon Production. The disk is entitled "Forever Baby."

Here are the girls' respective voca-

1) Audrey Ferguson—leader of the group — was, formerly, a secretary with the Brooklyn District Attorney's office.

2) Flo Marrero is employed as a lab technician at Bellevue Hospital.
 3) "Twiggy" Lewis had the honor of being appointed the "first" Female Letter Carrier in Brooklyn.

4) Marie Greenfield is a Certified Public Accountant on Wall Street.

Since Accountant on Wall Street. Since their school days, the girls have been singing and entertaining together at school and church func-tions. "We have always wanted to be in show business," they say, "and we hope our first record release will give us this opportunity."

The Linneas were in rehearsal for several months with Clyde Otis, Brooks O'Dell (who supervised the recording session), and Duke Hall who arranged and conducted the session.

Diamond Records plans a major promotional campaign on the group's first release. Joe Kolsky, Diamond prexy, has embarked on an extensive promotional road trip.



Linneas

Corelli's N.Y. Debut

NEW YORK—Franco Corelli will be heard in his first New York concert on Wednesday, March 20, at Carnegie Hall. The artist will be presented by producer Erberto Landi.

Corelli will sing a program of tra-ditional Italian ballads and songs of the various regions of his country. Maestro Anton Guadagno will conduct

Maestro Anton Guadagno will conduct the forty piece orchestra. Landi tried for several years to convince the tenor to do a Carnegie Hall concert and Corelli finally con-sented. They agreed on March 20, a date hard to come by because of Corelli's busy and demanding opera schedule.

New Serendipity Sound To Be Featured On 1st **UA Album Release Soon**

NEW YORK-Although identified as

UA Album Kelease Soon NEW YORK—Although identified as the folk group which flowered with the blossoming folk boom in 1963, the Serendipity Singers have maintained a practice of changing, expanding and adapting to new concepts in sound. The fruits of their evolution are soon to be heard in the team's first United Artists' LP, their first album release in nearly a year and a half. Speaking for the group, Mike Brov-sky noted that the team changed as a natural development rather than a means of keeping up with the times or altering style to be "fashionable." "We just found that using our folk setup left limitations that could be overcome with new instruments, ar-rangements or material." As members of the original Serendi-pity Singers left, their replacements brought new ideas, personalities and backgrounds to expand the sound and goals of the group. The current team (of which three of eight were in the first Serendipity group) includes Brovsky; Nick Holmes whose back-ground is in rhythm and blues; Peggy Farina, formerly with the Angels ("My Boyfriend's Back"), who brings r&r experience and a contemporary songwriting talent to the octet; and a number of basically folk oriented artists. Surprising New Act Presentation of their new act in

a number of basically folk oriented artists. Surprising New Act Presentation of their new act in the more than one hundred concert dates that the Serendips play each year comes as a surprise to audiences who remember them as the "Don't Let the Rain Come Down" team. The new group includes old favorites in an act that features a wealth of original ma-terial, most making use of a "hard" instrumental sound with soft vocal rustles and modern lyrics that appeal mainly to younger listeners though not in a manner alien to older ears. A recent appearance at the staid Drake Hotel in Chicago brought an under-standing and awareness of the young sound to the regular adult audience that has led to a return booking this May, where the group is expected to attract the added attention of the "prom set." Recent television appearances have included the Mike Douglas and Johnny

Recent television appearances have included the Mike Douglas and Johnny Carson Shows last month as well as a stint on the Kraft Music Hall pro-gram which has netted one of the largest ratings in the program's re-cent history. This week's itinerary has the team traveling through the mid-west on a string of college appear-ances ances.

west on a string of conege appear-ances. Where We Are Now The growth of the new Serendipity sound has been captured in the up-coming "Love Is a State of Mind" album soon to be released on UA. Just as the Philips LP's of '63 showed where the team was then, according to Brovsky, "this album demonstrates where we are now." Produced by the Serendipity Singers themselves, the set includes mainly young-minded ma-terial with several tracks that could find middle-of-the-road exposure. Evolution of the Serendipity style is also shown by their stage presenta-tions that feature more than songs, and make use of comedy routines, dramatic snips and (where possible)

In Celebration

Schaeffer Talent Search Off To Big Start

NEW YORK—More than 600 poten-tial purveyors of the Schaeffer beer jingle have already responded to the company's talent search, a \$1 million promotional investment by the com-

pany. The program, which began Feb. 1 and ends April 1, is intended to un-cover 10 acts that will be featured on all of Schaeffer's commercials fea-turing the jingle that has been used since 1962. According to Tom Villante, management supervisor of the Schaef-fer account at Batten, Barton, Dur-stine & Osborn, the jingle went through 65 different arrangements before a number of famous per-formers were signed to do the jingle (e.g. Louis Armstrong, Robert Mer-rill) in 1966. Now, the attempt is to find "new acts with a new sound," Villante says. The familiar lyric of the jingle is: "Schaeffer is the one beer to have when you're having more than pany. The to have when you're having more than one.

one." Actually, there is a good possibility that the winning acts will earn much more than jingle contracts. Although "playing it by ear" at this stage, Vil-lante is working on a consumer con-test, with various prizes, a disk con-tract, an intensive tour and a TV special for the grand prize winners. What is pretty much set, since the program has already elicited a strong response, is an annual talent search by Schaeffer. esponse, is a by Schaeffer.

use of film clips arranged by the act last summer. But the act, like the music incorporated is constantly un-dergoing revisions to keep the Seren-dipity Singers fresh, original and timely.

The 10 finalists are being deter-mined by the internal music staff, of BBD&O, which created the jingle. Staffers, which include arrangers George Romanis, Jerry Messner and Peter Matz, are now in process of boiling down the entrants, via tapes and demo records they are requested to submit, to about 30 or 40 acts. From this group, they will come up with 10 winners. The winning acts will appear on

with 10 winners. The winning acts will appear on 1-minute radio and TV spots, with an announcement that refers to them by name. Over a six month period, they will be heard about 65,000 times. The contest is open to performers 21-years-of-age or over, with or with-out professional experience. A con-centrated ad program in perspectors

centrated ad program in newspapers and music trade magazines is spread-ing the word. Ads also contain an entry coupon.

Col Record Club Gets 3 Disney Soundtracks

NEW YORK—CBS and Disneyland Records have concluded an agree-ment which gives CBS' Columbia Record Club exclusive mail order dis-tribution rights for Disneyland's Buena Vista label soundtracks of the Walt Disney films, "The Happiest Millionaire," "The Jungle Book" and the upcoming "The One And Only Genuine Original Family Band." The announcement of the agreement was jointly made last week by Cornelius F. Keating, president of CBS' direct marketing services division and James A. Johnson, president of Disneyland Records. NEW YORK—CBS and Disneyland

fever tree is coming







FARTHER" ~ #72774

Faron Young



D.J. copies available:

Little Richie Johnson Box 3 Belen, New Mexico 87002

CashBox Country Roundup

It has become more and more evi-dent that, with the powerful influence of television on the entertainment market over the last decade or two, the middle-of-the-week audience at 'live' dates grows smaller and smaller in proportion to the rise in disposable income among the masses. In some areas, particularly the large ur-ban communities, middle-of-the-week crowds are almost non-existent. (Except with the powerhouse con-cert.) This situation is especially noticeable in the winter, when warm living rooms and fine tuning controls appear more attractive than slushy safaris to the local entertainment emporiums. (Summer time, with its heavy schedule of vacations, isn't any great shakes, either, in many of our large cities). The result, therefore, seems to be

our large cities). The result, therefore, seems to be a sort of "make it big on the week-end" policy to make up for the deficit of the Monday thru Friday gigs. Bookers and promoters are beginning to feel the squeeze more and more with every passing season, and are banking more heavily on large week-end turnouts. Come Friday night, some of the most God-fearing people in the land are the bookers, who call on every power they can imagine in order to ward off hailstorms, bliz-zards, thunderstorms, flash floods and any other form of inclement weather that might act as a deterrent to week-end frolickers. end frolickers.

end frolickers. And it doesn't end with bookers and promoters. What affects these people will eventually have its effect on the artists themselves. Perhaps not immediately, but certainly in the long run the artists will also feel the squeeze. Even now, only the biggest of the artists can count on decent weekday turnouts, while smaller name acts, traveling on their own, might just as well stay home during the week. week.

week. Putting even more squeeze on the country artists is the fact that a great many of them are connected, as regu-lars, to such showcases as the Grand Ole Opry, resulting in the obligation to be on hand for Opry Shows ap-proximately 20-26 Fridays or Satur-days during the year. This immedi-ately cuts out half of the artist's most lucrative period. Fortunately, the Opry, for one, has

most lucrative period. Fortunately, the Opry, for one, has recognized the strain its regulations have put on the artists, and has tried to alleviate the situation by modify-ing these regulations somewhat. But the relationship of artists to the Opry is a give-and-take thing, with each having dependence upon the other, and the Opry, too, would be in sorry straits were it not for its stringent regulations. (Opry demands on the performers are a matter of necessity and, therefore, cannot be-come too lax. It's a simple matter of survival.) The answers to the problem of the

survival.) The answers to the problem of the squeeze put on artists, bookers and promoters are not clear. Perhaps one answer lays in a stronger promotion of country music outside the bounds of the Continental U.S., where there seems to be a growing acceptance for this form of entertainment. Then again, maybe some ambitious person will devise a method to bring about a total blackout of urban TV tubes during mid-week.

Roy Acuff celebrated the 30th anniversary of his signing on as an Opry regular last week (24), an event which was highlighted with a surprise party of sorts being held onstage in the of sorts being held onstage in the middle of Acuff's performance . . . A star-studded package tour, booked by Abe Hamza of Music Unlimited, has returned from a highly success-ful road tour through the Northeast, playing to packed houses on all but two of the shows in the 17-day trek. The success of the package can be laid

to the bill, which featured Ferlin Husky, Bill Anderson & the Po' Boys, Jan Howard, Stonewall Jackson, and Jimmy Gately . . Johnny Paycheck returned from a successful tour of Florida and the Carolinas, pausing only long enough between gigs to cut a new album, after which it was right back on the road. Next on the agenda was Texas and the Southwest, with a return appearance at the Golden Nugget in Las Vegas . . . Jimmy Dean has just hosted a Feb. 23 seg-ment of ABC-TV's "Operation En-tertainment" and has already been scheduled to guest on The Ed Sullivan TVer on Mar. 24 . . . Another highly successful road show has been one featuring Hank Williams, Jr. & the Cheatin' Hearts, Leon Ashley, Margie Singleton, Wilma Lee & Stoney Cooper, Lamar Morris and the origi-nal Drifting Cowboys, the former-traveling band of the late Hank Wil-liams, Sr. The package met with SRO crowds in Jackson, Mass. (with John-ny Carver on the bill), Monroe, La. (with Marty Robbins) and Little Rock, Ark. (with Bobby Harden), to name a few. Several of the shows were also record-breaking stints . . . A sellout crowd also turned out for a contry extravaganza at Louisville's Convention Center recently, highlight-ed by Ferlin Husky, Jim Ed Brown, Hank Snow and Del Reeves. Brown, Hank Snow and have already gone back to work full-scale on the U.S. scene. The boys first knocked off a three-day gig at Angelo's Supper Club in Omaha, with one-night stands in Illinois, Missouri, Minnesota, Texas and Oklahoma taking care of the balance of the month . . Mary Tay-lor has been set for a Feb. 27 shot on the Joey Bishop Show (with Minnie Pearl and Roy Clark coming in to the show three days later). Mary has also just taped a bit for "Pat Boone In Hollywood," with an airing date to be announced . . Jed chanter Jimmy Smart has recently knocked of Atanta, is currently out with "Try Crossing Over," on the Jed Bal-. . Reports have it that Claude Gray and his Gr

Comedienne Fanny Flagg will not be appearing at the Nashville NARAS Awards dinner as previously an-nounced, but will be playing the Chicago version of the same dinner, which, of course, will take place simultaneously with the Nashville, New York and Los Angeles dinners.

Date songster Van Trevor has just inked a future wedding pact with long-time sweetheart Karen Sagner of Conn. Although the August date has been set for the official merger, no date has been set for the issuing of the first release. The two plan to settle in Nashville after the event. Van's new Date single release, coin-cidentally, will be titled "Take Me Along With You."



Norma Jean Sees 'Experimental' LP

NEW YORK—In a highly unusual move, RCA last week issued an album followup on Norma Jean's recent hit single, "Heaven Help The Working Girl," under its budget-priced Camden

logo. An informed source told Cash-Box that the reason for the unusual move of issuing an album followup to a hit single on a budget label was strictly a matter of logistics. "Norma Jean wasn't due for a Victor album release for several months, and we wanted to include "Heaven Help The Working

Girl" in an album release as soon as possible. The only LP product she had scheduled for immediate release was the Camden album, so we experi-mented by including the tune in that album and titled the package after the single.

RCA expects excellent results from the "experimental" album, since Norma Jean has been consistently strong in sales with her Camden product, even without the inclusion of any of her hit singles.



THE GANG'S ALL HERE—New York's Nashville Room has been the subject of great publicity and much interest in recent months, so much so that well-known country personalities often drop in from the four corners of the na-tion just to view the proceedings. A recent bill, headlined by Imperial's Glen Garrison and Larry Butler brought in the visitors shown above, including fore-ground, left to right) Glen Campbell, Larry Butler, Glen Garrison, Hugo Winterhalter, (standing, left to right) publisher Al Gallico, Jerry Reed, club emcee Lee Arnold, Cash Box country editor Tom McEntee and Gallico's Nash-ville rep Norris Wilson.



1	IT TAKES PEOPLE LIKE YOU 3	15	BEST OF EDDY ARNOLD 15
-	Buck Owens (Copitol T/ST 2841)	4.0	(RCA Victor LPM/LSP 3565)
2	SING ME BACK HOME 5	16	GENTLE ON MY MIND 14
-	Merle Hoggord (Copitol T/ST 2848)		Glen Campbell (Copitol MT/ST 2809)
3	BRANDED MAN 2	17	DAVID HOUSTON'S
-	Merle Hoggard (Copitol T/ST 2789)		GREATEST HITS 19
4	YOU MEAN THE		(Epic BN 26342)
	WORLD TO ME 1	18	THE ONE & ONLY 20
	Dovid Houston (Epic LN 24338/BN 26338)		Woylon Jennings (RCA Victor
5	BY THE TIME		CAL/CAS 2183)
-	I GET TO PHOENIX 4	19	PROMISES, PROMISES 22
	Glen Compbell (Copitol T/ST 2851)		Lynn Anderson (Chart CHM/CHS 1004)
6	THE COUNTRY WAY 6	20	SOUL OF COUNTRY 21
•	Chorley Pride (RCA Victor LPM/LSP 3895)		Connie Smith
7	JUST BETWEEN YOU & ME 8	01	(RCA Victor LPM/LSP 3889)
-	Porter Wogoner & Dolly Parton	21	EVER LOVIN' WORLD OF
	(RCA Victor LPM/LSP 3926)		EDDY ARNOLD 25
8	ALL THE TIME 7		(RCA Victor LPM/LSP 3931)
	Jack Greene (Decca DL 4904/DL 4904)	22	STOP THE SUN 24
9	LOVE'S GONNA HAPPEN		Bonnie Guitor (Dot DLP 3840/DLP 25840)
3	TO ME 10	23	FROM SEA TO SHINING SEA 27
			Johnny Cosh (Columbia CL 2647/CS 9447)
	Wynn Stewart (Copitol T/ST 2849)	24	I'LL HELP YOU FORGET HER 23
LO	RAY PRICE'S GREATEST HITS		Dotti West (RCA Victor LPM/LSP 3830)
	VOL. 2 13	25	TOGETHERNESS 29
	(Columbia CL 2670/CS 9470)		Freddie Hort (Kapp KL 1546/KS 3546)
11	BILL ANDERSON'S	26	FOR LOVING YOU 30
	GREATEST HITS 11		Bill Anderson & Jon Howord (Decco DL
	(Decca DL 4839/74859)	27	4959/DL 7 4959) PHANTOM 309 28
12	TAKE ME TO YOUR WORLD/I	27	
	DON'T WANNA PLAY HOUSE 18	20	Red Sovine (Stordoy LP/LSP 4141) TURN THE WORLD AROUND 17
	Tammy Wynette (Epic BN 26353)	28	
13	WHAT LOCKS THE DOOR 9	20	Eddy Arnold (RCA Victor LPM/LSP 3869)
-0	Jock Greene (Decco DL 4939/74939)	29	GEORGE JONES SINGS
14	QUEEN OF HONKY		DALLAS FRAZIER
			(Musicor MM 2149/MS 3149)
	TONK STREET 12	30	JUST FOR YOU
	Kitty Wells (Decca DL 4929/DL 74929)		Ferlin Husky (Copitol T/ST 2870)

Sherrill To Head Col, Epic C&W Depts.

NASHVILLE-Billy Sherrill has been

NASHVILLE—Billy Sherrill has been named executive Country producer of Columbia product out of Nashville, a position which he will handle in addi-tion to similar duties with Epic Rec-ords. In making the announcement, CBS Records president Clive Davis stated that Sherrill will be respon-sible to both Columbia Records A&R vp Jack Gold, for artists on the Co-lumbia and Date labels, Epic A&R vp and Dave Kapralik, for those acts on the Epic roster. Formerly the director of Country A&R for the Epic and Okeh labels, Sherrill will continue to headquarter in Nashville, producing singles and album product for Columbia and Epic. Sherrill is also a highly successful country songwriter, having co-penned such recent giants as "Almost Per-suaded," the winner of numerous coun-try awards, "Loser's Cathedral," "My Elusive Dreams," "Your Good Girl's Gonna Go Bad," "It's All Over," "I Don't Wanna Play House" and "Livin' In A House Full Of Love," to name a few. The majority of the above-mentioned songs were also produced

Touche To Produce Sessions For Sims

Sessions For Sims MONTGOMERY, ALA.—Touche Mu-sic, based out of Montgomery, Ala., has expanded its operations with the opening of a production unit, and has announced the completion of contrac-tual agreements with Sims Records of Nashville for a long-term production pact. Von Taylor, general manager of Touche, will produce sessions with singer Dan Brantley for a period of four years. Brantley's first R&B record for the Sims label, "Please Accept My Love" b/w "Can't Take No More" has re-cently been released.



REPEAT PERFORMANCE — Jack Reno, currently knocking down big country action with his Jed recording of "Repeat After Me," does a repeat of his own as he visits his former homestead at KCKN-Kansas City, where he formerly operated from the other side of the turntable. Jack was in the area as a result of a weekend engagement at Charlie Genova's Chestnut Inn, where the deejaysongster (he's currently spinning 'em at WXCL-Peoria) drew capacity crowds. Shown in the photo above with Jack is Moon Mullins, well-known music director at KCKN.



Billy Sherrill

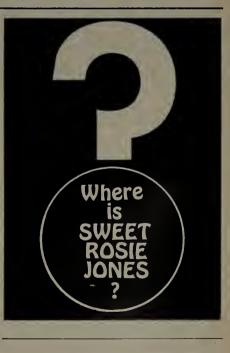
as hit singles by Sherrill, working with David Houston and Tammy Wynette. During 1967 alone, in his producing category for Epic, he was responsible for seven No. 1 country records

Prior to joining Epic/Okeh, Sherrill worked as an independent producer and engineer for three years.

Mayhew, Clement To **Build On Music Row**

NASHVILLE-Little Darlin' Records president Aubrey Mayhew and indie producer Jack Clement have purchased property on 17th Ave. So in Nash-ville's Music Row for the purposes of

ville's Music Kow for the purposes of erecting a two-story office building. The building, which is to go into construction very shortly, will contain approximately 8,000 sq. ft. and will house Mayhew's firms, Little Darlin' Records and Mayhew Music, and Clement's publishing house, Jack Music.



JIMMY STRICKLAND IS ON WAYSIDE RECORDS AND DOES HE HAVE A BIG ONE **DJ's NEEDING COPIES WRITE:**

LITTLE RICHIE JOHNSON **BOX 3, BELEN, NEW MEXICO**



Picks of the Week

BILL ANDERSON (Decca 32276) Wild Week-End (2:22) [Stallion BMI-Anderson] Looking for another winning disk, Bill Anderson has come up with what should fill the bill in "Wild Week-End." The happy-sounding item is a rollicking change of pace for balladeering Bill, and should gather heap big action unto itself. Flip: "Fun While It Lasted" (2:26) [Moss Rose BMI-Anderson]

NORMA JEAN (RCA Victor 9466) Truck Driving Woman (2:22) [Combine BMI-Wilson, Pike] Hot on the heels of her most recent charter, "Heaven Help The Working Girl," Norma Jean enters the gear-jamming picture with "Truck Driving Woman." The loping, uptempo sound should prove another effective sales piece for the songstress. Flip: "Supper Time" (2:35) [Hill & Range/Hymntime BMI-Stamphill BMI-Stamphill]

DON GIBSON (RCA Victor 9460) Ashes Of Love (2:19) [Acuff-Rose BMI-Anglin, Wright, Anglin] The latest Don Gibson effort seems assured of strong moves toward a niche on the best-seller lists. Tabbed "Ashes Of Love," the tune features a gently loping sound and some fine Gibson vocalizing. Flip: "Good Morning, Dear" (2:55) [Acuff-Rose BMI-Newbury]

SKEETER DAVIS (RCA Victor 9459) Instinct For Survival (2:34) [Glaser BMI-Glaser] Skeeter Davis offers a pretty ballad this time out. The tune, called "In-stinct For Survival," is a very pleasant sound which could see Skeeter climbing back up to her disk popularity level of days past. Flip: "How In The World" (2:43) [Crestmoor BMI-Davis]

BOBBY LEWIS (United Artists 50263) Ordinary Miracle (2:26) [South Town BMI-Throckmorton] Back on the scene again after scoring some nice points with "I Doubt It," Bobby Lewis stands to make a return visit to the charts via "Ordinary Miracle." The attractive romancer is laced with an easy-swinging sound that should see good consumer response. Flip: "These Are Things I Miss" (2:02) [Rustland BMI-Smith]

CONWAY TWITTY (Decca 32272) The Image Of Me (2:53) [Tree BMI-Kemp] Conway Twitty looks good for repeat chart action with this brand new Decca single titled "The Image Of Me." Twitty's version of the blues-laced ballad should result in some healthy reaction from fans. Flip: "Dim Lights, Thick Smoke (And Loud Music)" (2:28) [Comet BMI-Maphis, Fidler, Lee]

CURLY PUTMAN (ABC 11050) Little Bitty Soldier Boys (2:27) [Green Grass BMI-Putman] On the basis of former chart action with "My Elusive Dreams," Curly Put-man could strike even bigger paydirt with this social commentary titled "Little Bitty Soldier Boys." Strong lyric and soft production could make the deck a twin-market smash. Worth going with. Flip: "Untouchable You" (2:52) [Tree BMI-Putman]

MAXINE BROWN (Chart 1024) Under The Influence Of Love (2:21) [Yonah BMI-Zackery, Stephens] A former third of the famed Browns, Maxine Brown makes her solo debut on the Chart label with an appealing stanza titled "Under The Influence Of Love." Bouncy and charming, the deck should be in for strong spinning from deejays. Flip: "Never Love Again" (2:31) [Acuff-Rose BMI-Kershaw, Kershaw]

Newcomer Picks

JERRY CHESNUT (United Artists 50,265) On The Back Row (2:37) [Al Gallico BMI-Chesnut, Wilson] Could be some strong reaction in store for Jerry Chesnut and this UA deck tabbed "On The Back Row." A good piece of self-penned material, the tear-filled ode stands a good chance. Flip: "Woman" (2:05) [Al Gallico BMI-Chesnut, Wilson]

DICK MILES (Capitol 2113) The Last Goodbye (2:53) [Moss Rose BMI-Herston, Miles, Prather] A stirring recitation by Dick Miles, "The Last Goodbye" may prove a sales monster with the right breaks. The touching tale, as offered by Miles, is guaranteed to dampen a few eyes with every spin. Definitely should be heard. Flip: "Candle-Lighted World" (2:25) [Tree BMI-Lane]

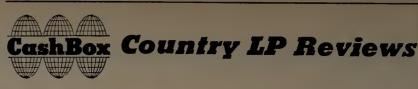
Best Bets

WILLIS BROS. (Starday 830) WILLIS BROS. (Starday 830) Ode To Big Joe (2:49) [Jack BMI-Clement] Some recent doings at the Country Hall of Fame have prompted this novelty ditty by the Willis Bros. Mimicry and fun make it a good item for programmers. Flip: "Drivin's In My Blood" (2:03) [Starday BMI-Ellis, Willis]

ROY ACUFF (Hickory 1497) Uncle Pen (2:03) [Kentucky BMI-Monroe] Hall of Famer Roy Acuff wheels and deals on this skedaddlin' workout. Old-timey flavor on the ses-sion should catch hold of lots of spinners and juke box ops. Flip: "I'll Go On Alone" (2:18) [Fred Rose BMI-Robbins]

DON CHAPEL (Epic 10292) Hurtin' Time (2:30) [Pamper BMI-Pennington] A soulful, heart-tugging ballad gets an excellent treatment here by Don Chapel. Disk has a strong blues flavor and a low-key sound going for it. Flip: "Here We Go Again" (2:32) [Dirk BMI-Steagall, Lanier] Again" Lanier]

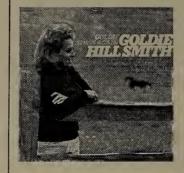
CARL BUTLER & PEARL (Colum-bia 44447) If You Should Ever Stop Loving Me (2:34) [Cedarwood BMI-Joy] The swaying, waltz-tempo sound of this deck could bring Carl Butler and Pearl back into the big picture. Deck stands a chance. Flip: "If I'd Only Met You First" (2:49) [Pamper BMI-Butler, Cochran]















BOTTLE, BOTTLE-Jim Ed Brown-RCA Vic-tor LPM/LSP 3942

At what is probably the hottest point in his solo career, Jim Ed Brown follows his latest hat single, "Bottle, Bottle," with a strong followup LP by the same name. Smoothness has long been the Brown trademark (be it in the trio form of The Browns or in the Lonesome Jim stylings), and such is the case with this set. From the first track, "I Feel A Sin Coming On," to the low-key finale entitled "Love," it's satin-smooth quality all the way.

WHAT I'M CUT OUT TO BE-Dottie West-RCA Victor LPM/LSP 3932

RCA Victor LPM/LSP 3932 One of countryland's biggest female names, Dottie West offers a few surprises in her lates. Victor LP. Although she herself is a successful songwriter, none of the material in this one is her own. Rather she displays great versatility with tunes by Rod McKuen and Jacques Brel ("If You Go Away"), Donovan ("Catch The Wind") and Jimmie Rodgers ("It's Over"). The surprise pack-age pleasantly displays Dottie in a completely different light than is her usual custom.

HEAVEN HELP THE WORKING GIRL—Norma Jean—RCA Camden CAL/CAS 2218 Based on the success of her most recent single release, "Heaven Help The Working Girl," Norma Jean is the subject of a followup album, released under Victor's budget-priced Camden logo. The songstress' consistent popularity, enhanced by the hit single sound and the lower-than-normal price of the package should prove a highly commercial recipe. Additional spice is found in such material as "Little Bitty Tear," "A Woman In Love" and "No One's Gonna Hurt You Anymore."

GOLDIE SINGS AGAIN—Goldie Hill Smith– Epic LN 24352/BN 26352

A ten year hiatus from the recording business ends for Goldie Hill Smith (Mrs. Carl Smith) with the release of this Epic LP. The choice of material in the set (including Goldie's recent single re-lease, "There's Gotta Be More To Life (Than Lov-ing A Man") combined with her down-to-earth approach, make for enjoyable listening. Fans should also dig "I Forgot More Than You'll Ever Know" and "Bye, Bye, Love."

CORN PICKIN' AND SLICK SLIDIN'-James Burton & Ralph Mooney-Capitol ST 2872 A duo known as Burton & Mooney comes on fresh and zesty as a spring breeze with this clever collection of country favorites. The instru-mental set has a bright, effective sound, with some novel workouts on such standards as "Your Cheatin' Heart," and "Columbus Stockade Blues" as well as original items the likes of "Sneaky" Strings." A few spins of this set may meet with some interesting results.

HERE COMES TOMMY CASH—United Artists UAL/UAS 6628

UAL/UAS 6628 Tommy Cash makes his United Artists LP debut with a package that should help establish his reputation in country circles. Using his recent UA single, "Tobacco Road," as the kickoff track, the songster does justice to a fine selection of tunes, mostly in the lesser-known category. Among some of the better tracks in this one are "Come See What's Left Of Your Man" and "Wave Good-By To Me."

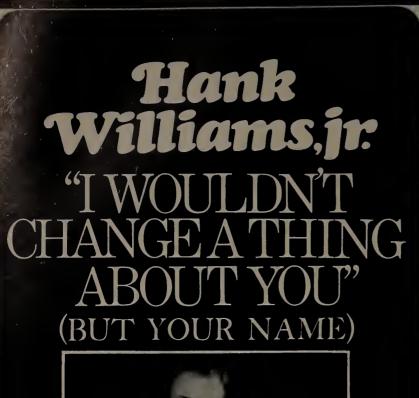
- A Strong Rhythm Side.

24

*1 |K

BBBBB BY BARE sings his new Victor single ... "FIND OUT WHAT'S HAPPENING" #9450

Exclusive Representation: Key Talent, Inc., Nashville, Tenn. (615) 242-2461



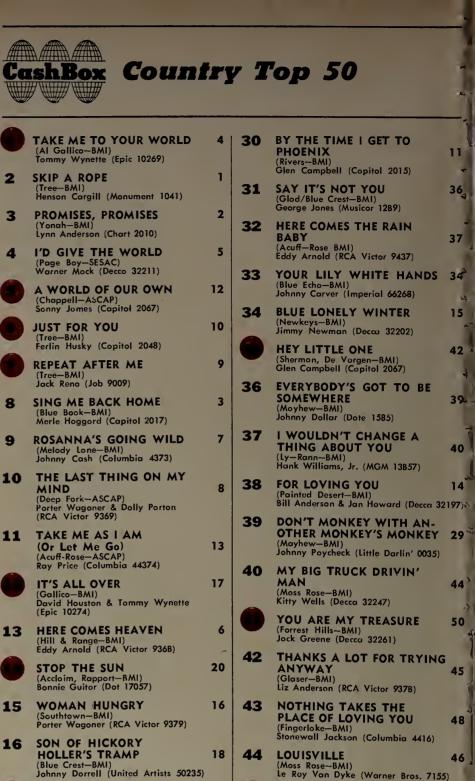


Written by Hank Williams, Jr. Ly-Rann Music MGM MGM =K 13857

Published by

DIRECTION **Aud-Lee Attractions** 812 16th Ave. S. Nashville, Tenn. 37201 AC 615-244-4336

Watch for his first MGM movie to be released soon "A Time To Sing"



18

26

21

19

23

25

22

24

28

33

31

27

32

30

THE DAY THE WORLD

(Hall-Clement—BMI) Charlie Pride (RCA Victor 9403)

DARK END OF THE STREET

(Press-BMI) Archie Campbell & Lorene Mann (RCA Victor 9401)

HOW LONG WILL MY BABY

LITTLE WORLD GIRL (Windward Side-BMI) George Hamilton IV (RCA Victor 9385)

MY GOAL FOR TODAY

(Pamper-BMI) Kenny Price (Boone 32215)

(Blue Book—BMI) Freddie Hart (Kapp 879)

BE GONE (Bluebook-BMI) Buck Owens (Capitol 2080)

ALL RIGHT I'LL SIGN THE PAPERS (Cedarwood-BMI) Mel Tillis (Kapp 8B1)

FOGGY RIVER (Milene—ASCAP) Carl Smith (Columbia 44396)

LUZIANNA (Tuesday-BMI) Webb Pierce (Decca 32246)

CHILDHOOD PLACES

(Jewel-ASCAP) Dottie West (RCA Victor 9377)

BABY'S BACK AGAIN (Marchor-BMI) Connie Smith (RCA Victor 9413)

MY CAN DO CAN'T KEEP UP WITH MY WANT TO (Stuckey-BMI)

WALK ON OUT OF MY MIND (Tree-BMI) Waylon Jennings (RCA Victor 9414)

TOGETHERNESS

19

22

23

27

28

29

44

46

48

51

52

53

LOUISVILLE

(Moss Rose-BMI) Le Roy Van Dyke (Warner Bros. 7155)

FIST CITY (Sure-Fire—BMI) Loretta Lynn (Decca 32264)

(Peoch—SESAC) Gordon Terry (Chart 1014)

THE LITTLE THINGS

(Pamper–BMI) Willie Nelson (RCA Victor 9427)

SMOKE, SMOKE, SMOKE-68 (Hill & Ronge-BAI) Tex Willioms (Boone 1069)

HAVE A LITTLE FAITH (Al Gallico-BMI) David Houston (Epic 5-10291)

LET'S WAIT A LITTLE LONGER Canadian Sweethearts (Epic 10258)

I AM THE GRASS Dee Mullins (SS Int'l 72B)

THE CAJUN STRIPPER (Acuff-Rose--BMI) Jim Ed Brown (RCA Victor 9434)

MOTHER MAY I Liz & Lynn Anderson (RCA Victor 9445)

TOGETHERNESS

46

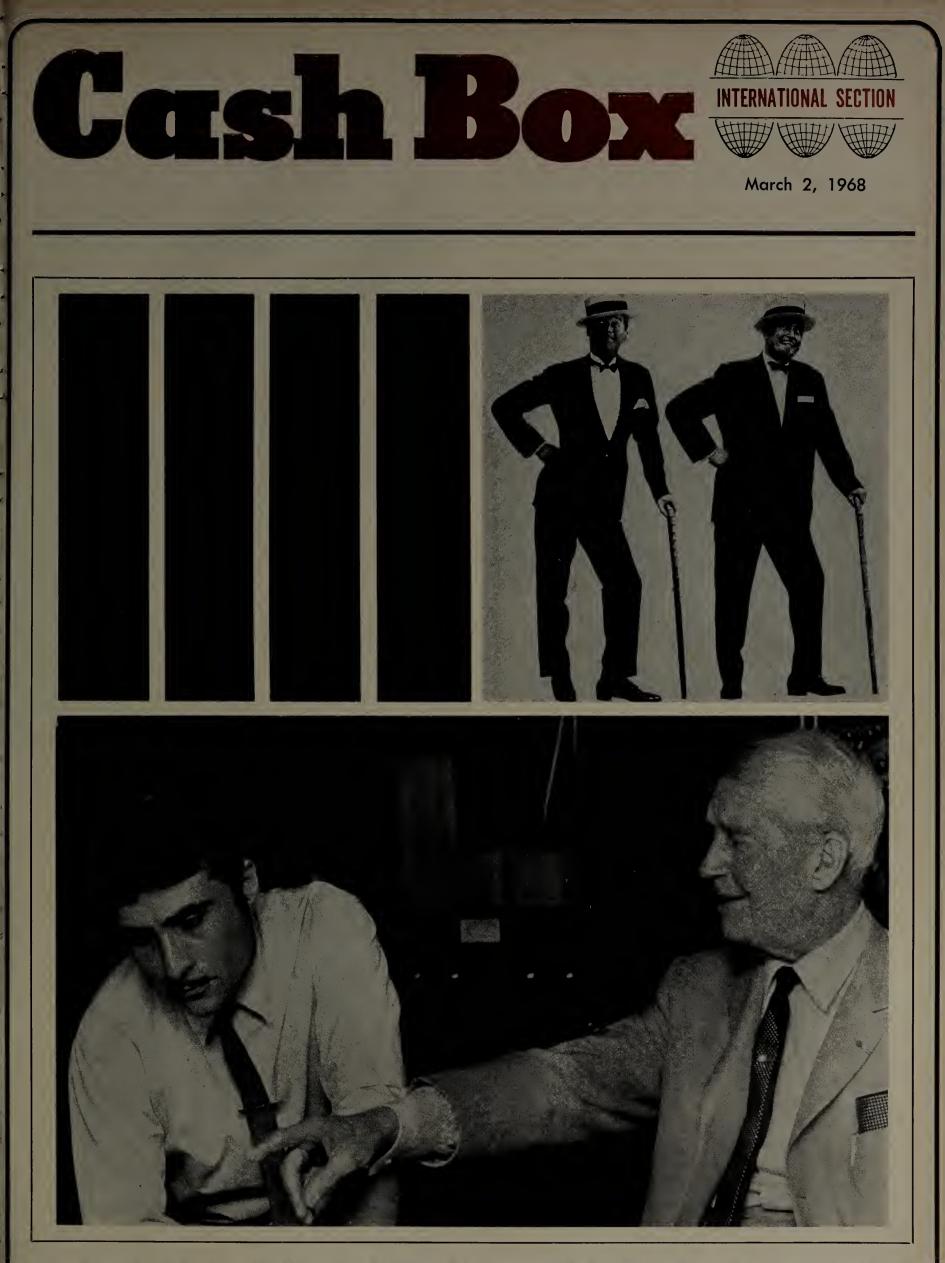
49

56

53

59

I'M NOT READY YET Blue Boys (RCA Victor 9418) 54 YOUR LILY WHITE HANDS Roy Griff (MGM 13855) 55 MOODS OF MARY Tompall & Gloser Bros. (MGM 13BB0) 56 THE GREAT PRETENDER Lamor Morris (MGM 13B66) 57 DAY DRINKER Sonny Curtis (Viva 626) 58 ROCKY TOP Osborne Bros. (Decca 32242) 59 WIDE WORLD OF LOVE 60 Clyde Owens (Chort 10) Nat Stuckey (Paulo 3B7)



Maurice Chevalier, one af the greatest and best loved show business personalities in the world today, this year celebrates his 80th birthday. He has just cut for CBS in French and English his latest LP, "A 80 Berges" (Scoring 80). The album will be released in every country of the world, which the artist is to visit during his forthcoming year-long tour. The LP was arranged and conducted by Caravelli (shown above with the star).



Britain's Musicians' Union, which has long-railed against the evils of recorded music, has been stirred into renewed action which could well have a consider-able effect on recording in this country. The Union's long-felt mistrust of disking, arising out of a studied self-preservationism, was whetted recently when CBS group the Love Affair admitted publicly that they did not play on their No. 1 hit "Everlasting Love," but that session musicians had, in fact, coped with the backing. That this is a common practice hereabouts--albeit with less publicity but well-known nonetheless— has not deterred the MU chiefs from making their views on the subject known again to the record companies. The Union is probably reconciled to the fact that it must live with "unfair competition" of disks which, it claims, deprives gig musicians of en-gagements but the public flaunting on a widely viewed TV show of the fact that some—indeed many—groups are ghosted on wax by more accomplished musicians has proved a red flag to the MU. So once again it has renewed its efforts to oppose the principle of stand-in musicians.

Tony Blackburn is rapidly becoming a man for all media. Rising to promi-nence locally after a term with one of the "pirate" radio stations, he has secured massive publicity and exposure as a top BBC Radio 1 deejay. His daily two-hour radio program is aired from Monday thru Friday in a prime breakfast time slotting. Recently, however, he pacted with MGM Records as a singer and has made the charts with his first single for that label, "So Much Love." MGM is following up with his first album, "Tony Blackburn Sings," to catch the market while it's hot. Meantime, Blackburn has secured his own TV show, "New Release," which started life as a regional presentation only. But with Blackburn at the helm it has won its spurs and has been elevated to full network showing on the commercial web, thus making Blackburn one of Britain's most influential disk spinners.

The "they'll-never-last" school of industry dissenters who barrack emergent pop talents as non-performers and one-hit wonders may have a point, but it's not always valid. Over the past few weeks young British pop talent has moved into more demanding fields with some success. It's possible that the U.K. has more durable talents in the past five years than was at first suspected. Manfred Mann, for instance, has successfully scored his first film "Up The Junction" and, with cohort Mike Hugg, is being sought to handle more. Mann has also been active in TV themes and is scheduled to score a BBC drama production. Gerry Marsden, who has been absent from the chart scene for a considerable spell, is to take over the lead role from Joe Brown hit West End musical "Charlie Girl." Cilla Black is cutting sides for films and is set for major cabaret dates and her first television series for BBC TV has been renewed. Freddie and the Dreamers, a non-chart act of late, have also been signed for their own TV show.

With the departure of Harry Lewis, the control of EMI's publishing house, Ardmore & Beechwood, has been taken over by Fred Marks and Phil Greenop (both formerly with EMI Records).

Publisher Cyril Shane has resigned as General Manager of Shapiro Bernstein —a position he has held since March, 1961. Under his direction Shapiro Bern-stein has become one of this country's most active publishing houses. Shane entered publishing in 1950 in which year he opened Mills Music where he was responsible for all the Leroy Anderson successes of the 50's such as "Blue Tango," "Sleigh Ride," etc. From 1955-1961 he managed Eddie Kassner's publishing interests enjoying such hits as "Portrait of My Love," "Rock Around the Clock," etc. Whilst with Shapiro Bernstein Shane had many smash hits including three No. 1's: "Pretty Flamingo," "I'm Alive" and "The Game of Love," as well as hits by artists such as Cilla Black, Joe Brown and Val Doonican. Shane is now branching out on his own with the Cyril Shane Organisation operating from Baker Street and is now busy seeking copyrights from all over the world. Meantime, he has already acquired the Cyril Ornadel score for the film "Subterfuge" for his new Pedro Music Company.

After one year in the publishing and independent recording production field, Morgan Music, headed by Monty Babson and Barry Morgan, is planning to extend its activities in the recording field. Their own studio is being built and should be completed by the end of April. Indie recordings by Morgan Music have to date been released by EMI and CBS. Artists recorded by Morgan include Laurie Holloway, Duncan Lamont, Jerry Stevens, Barbara Moore, Stan Butcher, the Orange Bicycle and their latest group Barnaby Rudge. The last two groups have singles issued this week, "Early Pearly Morning" (Columbia) and "Joe Organ & Co." (CBS), both published by Morgan Music. Same pubbery also has Val Doonican's new Pye single "You're The Only One."

Perhaps one of the most famous gypsy's in the world, Spanish guitarist Manatas de Plata has just cut his second album for CBS-"Hommages." Co-incidental with its release, Manatas has arrived in Britain for a tour opening and closing with concerts at the Royal Albert Hall on February 21st and March 4th.

Executive changes within the Andrew Loog Oldham-Tony Calder Immediate set-up includes the promotion to the Board of Timothy Hardacre, formerly the company's Legal Adviser. Ken Mewis, formerly Promotion Manager, becomes General Manager. The changes coincide with the opening of overseas record and publishing offices in Los Angeles and Sydney, Australia. Immediate's current publishing success includes "Tin Soldier" by the Small Faces (Immediate); "If The Whole World Stopped Loving" by Val Doonican (Pye); "Darlin'" by the Beach Boys (Capitol) and "If You Think You're Groovy" by P. P. Arnold (Immediate). Two new albums are now released in the States on the Immediate label distributed by CBS: "There Are But Four Small Faces" and "The Thoughts of Emerlist Davjack" by the Nice. The latter group is currently playing clubs in New York, Los Angeles and San Francisco.

Quickies: John Cooper, for the past 18 months Sales Rep for Transatlantic, has been appointed Assistant to the Sales Manager Paul Ellis . . . Indie producer Norman Newell will record top Belgian singer Will Tura in Britain . Scottish singer Andy Stewart in the States for Ed Sullivan TVers, thence to Australia and New Zealand in March for six week tour ... Frankie Vaughan revives another oldie with his new Columbia release "Nevertheless" . . . Ted Heath has covered "Love Is Blue" on Decca . . . First President E. P. "Baby Come Back" by the Equals just issued in Britain . . .



LEEDS OF LONDON-Shown gathered in the London offices of Leeds Music are: (from left to right) Cyril Simons, managing director of Leeds Ltd. an MCA subsidiary; Don Agness, exploitation manager of Leeds Ltd.; Vittorio Somal-vico, representative of Italy's Edizioni Pickwick pubbery; and Les Cocks, general manager of Pye Records.



CUTTING UP-Pye Records' newly pacted Paper Dolls are snown nere with Louis Benjamin, managing director for the label, at a reception given to launch the girls' first Pye deck, "Something Here In My Heart." The tune is by Tony Macaulay and John Macleod. From left, the girls are: Spyder, Copper and Tiger

Great Britain's Best Sellers

This Last Weeks

Weel	K Week	On Chart
1	2	4 Mighty Quinn-Manfred Mann (Fontana) Feldman
2	3	4 Bend Me Shape Me—Amen Corner (Deram) Carlin
3	1	7 Everlasting Love—The Love Affair (CBS) Peter Maurice
4	7	4 *Suddenly You Love MeThe Tremeloes (CBS) Skidmore
4 5	5	4 She Wears My Ring-Solomon King (Columbia) Acuff Rose
6	4	6 *Am I That Easy To Forget-Englebert Humperdinck
		(Decca) Palace
7	8	3 Gimme Little SignBrenton Wood (Liberty) Metric
8	6	6 Judy In Disguise-John Fred & His Playboy Band (Pye)
		Jewell
9	14	2 *Pictures Of Matchstick Men-Status Quo (Pye) Valley
10		1 *Fire Birgade-Move (Regal Zonophone) Essex
11	10	4 I Can Take Or Leave Your Lovin'-Herman's Hermits (Co-
		lumbia) Active
12	13	3 *Words-Bee Gees (Polydor) Abigail
13	$\overline{12}$	5 Darlin'-Beach Boys (Capitol) Immediate
14	19	2 Cinderella Rockefella-Esther & Abi Ofarim (Philips)
		Rondor
15	20	3 Don't Stop The Carnival—Alan Price (Decca) Carlin
16	- 9	8 *Ballad Of Bonnie & Clyde—Georgie Fame (CBS) Clan
17		1 *Legend Of Xanadu-Dave Dee Etc (Fontana) Lynn
18	11	5 Everything I Am-Plastic Penny (Page One) Essex
19	$\hat{1}\hat{7}$	12 *I'm Coming Home-Tom Jones (Decca) Donna
20		1 *Back On My Feet Again-Foundations (Pye) Welbeck-
20		Schroeder
ie.		* Denotes local copyrights
+		

Great Britain's Top Ten LP's

- The Supremes Greatest Hits— The Supremes (Tamla Motown) The Sound Of Music—Soundtrack 6
- 3
- 4
- The Sound Of Music—Sounder det (RCA) Four Tops Greatest Hits—Four tops (Tamla Motown) Sgt. Pepper's Lonely Hearts Club Band—The Beatles (Parlophone) 13 Smash Hits—Tom Jones (Decea) 5 (Decca)
- Val Doonican Rocks But Gently —Val Doonican (Pye) Pisces, Aquarius, Capricorn & Jones Ltd.—Monkees (RCA) Reach Out—The Four Tops (Tam-la Mataum)

- 8 9
- la Motown) British Motown Chartbusters— Various (Tamla Motown) Breakthrough Various Artistes 10 Studio Two



Cash Box International News Report

Leetham Elected President Of Capitol In Canada; Dunn To Chair The Board

TORONTO — At a meeting of the board of directors of Capitol Records (Canada) Ltd., G. Edward Leetham was elected President, replacing Lloyd W. Dunn who, was elected to the post of chairman of the board and chief executive officer. Leetham joined CR(C) in July 1962 as director of sales and October of that year was elected vice president CR(C), which position he has held until the present. Prior to his affiliation with Capitol

he has held until the present. Prior to his affiliation with Capitol, Leetham, a native of Montreal, Quebec, served as advertising & public rela-tions manager of John Inglis Co. Limited, Toronto. He joined Inglis, manufacturers of industrial equipment and home appliances in 1960 after a 10-year affiliation with Addison's Limited, Toronto. While with Addi-son's, which manufacture Norge and Motorola Radio & TV products, Leetham served in a variety of capa-cities including national sales manager and director, vice president and gen-eral manager. From 1954 to 1958, Addison's was the national distributor for Columbia Records.



G. Edward Leetham

In Jan., 1966, Leetham was named vp and general manager and subse-quently was appointed exec vp, a posi-tion he held until his new post.

Immediate Revamps Look In London In Wake Of International Growth

LONDON—The new global look of Immediate Group of Companies has set in motion expansion and changes at the operations homebase in London.

Tony Calder, a partner in the setup with Andrew Loog Oldham, said the personnel changes are to "help our home front running parallel with the enormous strides we have made over-seas this year, particularly via the Small Faces, and to streamline our central base, London, to accommodate the growing facilities required by our overseas activities."

Timothy Hardacre, formerly the company's legal adviser, has joined the board of the Immediate Group of Companies as director of business af-fairs. Ken Mewis, formerly the promo-tion manager of the Immediate label, has been appointed general manager (both domestic and foreign); and Jim Watson, formerly with EMI promotion will helm Immediate Artists.

Following the departure of Jeffrey Kalman, his position as head of ac-counts has been filled by Stanley Blackbourne. The new personnel changes coincide with the opening of overseas record/publishing offices in Los Angeles and Sydney, Australia.

As a publishing entity Immediate is As a publishing entity Immediate is represented in four chart positions in the current English Top Fifty. (The Small Faces 'Tin Soldier,' Val Dooni-can's 'If The Whole World Stopped Lovin,' The Beach Boys 'Darlin,' and P. P. Arnold's 'If You Think You're Groovy').

The Small Faces and P. P. Arnold records are on the Immediate label written and produced by Steve Mar-riott and Ronnie Lane of the Fames. 'Itchycoo Park' by the Small Faces is still on the charts in 10 Overseas ter-ritories and has been on the U.S. chart since Nov.

Two new albums are released in the U.S. on the Immediate, distributed by CBS, 'There Are But Four Small Faces' and 'The Thoughts Of Emerlist Davjack' by the Nice. The Nice are currently playing the club circuit in New York, Los Angeles and San Fran-cisco to promote the album and a new single will be released in England in March on their return. Due to the ini-tial reaction they have been held over to play New York again on their return from San Francisco. And a return tour of all major underground markets has been set for June.

William Morris Sets 'Youth Base' Setup In London Under Kurzon

NEW YORK--Larry Kurzon, now of the New York music department of the William Morris Agency, will be trans-ferred to London. His assignment, ef-fective March 1, will be to build in England a "youth music" base similar to the agency's operations in New York, Chicago and Calif. William Morris Agency continues its long-time relationship with Foster's Agency, Ltd. in the booking of per-formers and other creative talent in musical theatre, television, night clubs, hotels, concerts, and other spheres of

hotels, concerts, and other spheres of light entertainment and also in the sale of packages in television. Kurzon has been with the Agency five years, after earlier experience in

Bee Gees & Stigwood **Return From America**

Return From America LONDON—The Bee Gees and their manager Robert Stigwood have just returned from Los Angeles and two appearances at the Anaheim Centre which grossed them \$70,000. The group will recross the Atlantic in the sum-mer kicking off a 25-city tour of Amer-ica with a concert at the Hollywood Bowl on July 28. Meanwhile, The Bee Gees are touring Scandinavia giving concerts in Copenhagen, Stockholm and Gothenburg. Their next London appearance will be at The Royal Albert Hall on March 27. Their latest Poly-dor single "Words" is hurtling to the top of the British charts.

Lalo Batons 'Reich'

Lalo Batons 'Reich' NEW YORK—Composer Lalo Schif-rin, Oscar nominee for his original score for "Cool Hand Luke," has ac-cepted an invitation from the Buenes Aires National Symphony to conduct his "Rise and Fall of the Third Reich Cantata" in Buenes Aires this summer. The Argentine-born Schifrin was commissioned by Wolper Productions to compose the music for a series of three hour-long specials to be aired on ABC-TV beginning March 6. He subsequently expanded the score into a cantata.

Stig Anderson Travels

STOCKHOLM — Music publisher Stig Anderson left for a business trip to London Feb. 25. He will be there for a number of days, before leaving for New York where he is staying March 16 to 23 and Los Angeles, where he will be between March 23 and 30.

the recording business. His work at William Morris has given him experi-ence in handling leading groups and performers, as well as in the booking of dates and tours. He will make his new office at the William Morris office, 25 Brook Street, London. At that lo-cation, the William Morris London of-fice handles all motion picture activity and all booking of dramatic actors, writers and directors in theatre and television. Kurzon will handle directly both the booking of American pop musical attractions in England and the representation of British groups. "We believe that the international growth of pop music, record attrac-tions, and youth attractions, requires even more rapid expansion of our capacity to service our clients in these fields," said Nat Lefkowitz of the agency. The agency's continental acti-vities in the variety and pop fields, headed by Alex Valdez, have also been expanded recently.

Viva Plans New Global Ties For Disks & Music Publishing

NEW YORK----Viva Records is setting up new international deals. Label, dis-tributed in the U.S. by Dot Records, is making the move following the termi-nation of a 1-year agreement with Philing Records.

nation of a 1-year agreement with Philips Records. Ed Silver, exec vp of Viva, will spend the next six weeks in New York to arrange new associations. Silver, based in Hollywood, said that he had come to New York because "most of the international reps are located in this city." Viva will select territories on the basis of local companies in each area,

Silver said. Idea will be to release product simultaneously in the U.S. and key markets around the world. Silver said that initial product under this plan plan will include dates by the Midnight String Quartet and the Lonely Harpsichord. Silver is also planning global ties for Viva's music publishing affiliates, Viva Music and eight other publishing units. Viva is the publisher of the

units. Viva is the publisher of the Union Gap (Columbia) follow-up to their smash disking of "Woman, Wom-an." It's called "Young Girl."

English Manufacture For EMI Cartridges

LONDON — The eight-track stereo cartridge player, already making headway in the U.K., gets another shot in the arm with the announcement from EMI that in the future cartridges, previously imported, will be manu-factured in Britain by University Recording Ltd. The plastic cartridges measuring $5\frac{1}{2}$ " x 4" and containing a continuous loop of $\frac{1}{4}$ " tape on to which eight tracks of sound or four different programs using two tracks each have been recorded.

Material is taken from the Capitol repertoire featuring such artists as Frank Sinatra, Peggy Lee, The Beach Boys, The Beatles, Nat 'King' Cole etc. Classical names include The Hollywood Bowl Symphony Orchestra, The Royal Philharmonic Orchestra and Otto Klemperer. The eight-track stereo cartridge player for use in cars is also to be manufactured in Britain and measures $8\frac{1}{2}$ " x $7\frac{1}{2}$ " x 3 retailing at 37 guineas. The four programs changes automatically or by push button selection. EMI stereo cartridges sell at £2 and £3. 10. for up to 40 or 80 minutes of music equivalent to 1 or 2 L.P.s.

University Recording Ltd., plans to bring out a home player unit coincidental with the Audio Fair which opens in April. A spokesman for University Recording Ltd. said that in addition to the EMI repertoire music is available from all major record companies except Philips and Decca.

Pye Execs On The Move

LONDON - Louis Benjamin, managing director of Pye Records, is making a brief 4-day visit to the U.S. for meets with disk execs. In March, Geoffrey Bridge, international director, and Harry Castle, export manager, will visit Amsterdam, Paris, Copenhagen, Cologne and Stockholm for meetings with licensees.

Most To Cut Seekers

NEW YORK-Capitol recording artists The Seekers will cut all future records with Mickie Most, the independent producer already responsible for hit disks by Lulu, Donovan, Herman's Hermits, and the Yardbirds.

The Seekers will record with Most for the first time in April after tours in Australia and concert dates throughout the U.S. in March. Chances are strong that Most will fly to the States before the scheduled April recording date for a session in America so a new single will be available for release at the time of The Seekers' return to Britain.

Aussy Award

The Seekers have been selected to receive the annual 'Australians of the Year' award. The announcement was made by Australian Prime Minister John Gorton, and it is the first time in the history of the awards that such an honor has been bestowed upon anyone in the pop music world. But, ironically, major success came to The Seekers only after they left their native Australia.



Andre Poulain, international manager of Polydor, tells us John William will record the first French treatment of the theme from "Camelot." Polydor is also working very hard to strongly promote the original recording of "Love Is Blue" by German songstress Vickie. After fantastic success in the States, this French song is also becoming a great hit in France. Les Compagnons de la Chanson (CBS), Michele Torr (Phillips) and Rachel (Barclay) just re-corded it.

this French song is also becoming a great hit in France. Les Compagnons de la Chanson (CBS), Michele Torr (Phillips) and Rachel (Barclay) just re-corded it. With the fantastic Serge Reggiani performance at Bobino, Polydor is ex-pecting his LP's to soon reach the 100,000 mark. At the same time, CBS just released a single by Stephan Reggiani (Steve's son): "Le Manant." The ORTF jury this week chose the song which will represent France at the Eurovision song contest in London. Title is "La Source" and the authors are Guy Bonnet, Daniel Faure and Henri Djean. Publisher is Tutti. Claude Pascal already sold the rights of this song to several foreign countries. Andre Rambeaud, who manages Editions Musicales Palace, is delighted with the recording by Petula Clark of the French treatment of Engelbert Humberdinck's "Am I That Easy To Forget." French lyrics are from Pierre Delance who titled it "Tu reviendras vers ta maison." CBD through Riviera released this week the original soundtrack from Marcel Carne's motion picture "Les Jeunes Loups." The main theme, "I'll Never Leave You," which is sung by Nicole Croisille, was one of the Midem's greatest sensations. It's a Norbert Saada independent production. Andre Jeanneet, Decca/RCA prexy, just signed two new artists. Famous theater actress Pauline Carton has been signed to the Decca label. Mrs. Carton, who is 84 years old, will record her memories. The second artist (RCA) is a young girl named Frederique. Her first song is a tribute to the Doctor Barnard. Another song of the twenties is on the chart this week, "Riquita," recently recorded by Georgette Plana for Vogue. She is also currently preparing an LP, "Florilege de la Chanson Francaise," presenting a collection of the great popular songs written between 1890 and 1920. Quickies: Francis Lemarque recorded "L'Opera des Jours Heureux" which he composed for the Jacques Tati motion picture "Play Time." . . . Philips presents this week the new Mireille Darc EP "Week End." . . . Fontana just released a single with the winner s

France's Best Sellers

This Last Weeks

week	w еек	Un Cr	
1		1	L'Histoire de Bonnie And Clyde (Johnny Hallyday) Philips; Tutti
2	1	4	Days Of Pearly Spencer (David McWilliams) Maxi; Tour- nier
3	3	5	Comme Un Garcon (Sylvie Vartan) RCA; Euro-France/Tilt
4	2	8	Les Roses Blanches (Les Sunlights) AZ; Meridian
5		1	Riquita (Georgette Plana) Vogue;
6	10	4	Hush (Billy Joe Royal) CBS; Chappell
7	8	2	Les Postières (Pierre Perret) Vogue; Vogue International
8		1	Berry Blues (Les Charlots) Vogue; Vogue International
9	5	7	J'Ai Tant De Reves Dans Mes Bagages (Adamo) Voix de
			son Maitre: Pathé Marconi
10	_	1	The Ballad Of Bonnie & Clyde (Georgie Fame) CBS; Tutti
11	-	1	If I Were A Rich Man (Roger Whittaker) Festival; Chappell
12		1	Nights In White Satin (The Moody Blues) Decca



The Platters and Nancy Ames are expected to debut here this week in night ub and TV appearances. Veteran artist Louis Armstrong will follow the

The Platters and Nancy Ames are expected to debut here this week in night club and TV appearances. Veteran artist Louis Armstrong will follow the Platters. Spanish singer Massiel who currently is performing in town, recorded a long play for Musart Records of Mexican folk songs. Massiel is number one in the charts with "Rosas en el mar." Los Hermanos Carrion cut at Orfeon Records the song "Ya te equivocaste." On the same label Los Rockin Devils recorded the songs "Mals Yisha" and "Te quiero"; The Flamers did "El necio" and "Lo que prometists." At CBS, Los Piccolinos released the movie theme "Live For Life" and "I Wonder What She's Doing Tonight" and "Chattanooga Choo-Choo." New group Las Moscas recorded "C'mon And Swing' and "Beg, Borrow and Steal," and Hector Falcon cut "The Last Waltz." Rafael Vazquez left RCA and immediately signed with Musart where he released the songs "Parece que fue ayer" and "El." From the same label we received Johnny Laboriel's "El Viaducto del amor" and "La Plaza." RCA released an EP with the Monkees containing "Don't Call On Me," "What Am I Doing Hangin' Around," "Salesman" and "Daily Nightly." There is another EP with the piano and orchestra of Eduardo Magallanes playing "Lagrimas amargas," "Estafa de amor," "Oaxtepee" and "Aquel perfume," and a single with Los Genios singing "Can't Take My Eyes Off You" and "Heart Full Of Soul."

Mexico's Best Sellers

- Rosas En El Mar—Massiel (Musart) Pata Pata—Miriam Makeba (Reprise)—Los Rockin Devils (Orfeon)—Los Kleiners (Capitol) Yo, Tu Y Las Rosas—Los Piccolinos (CBS)—Hermanitas Núñez (Orfeon)
- Yo, Tu Y Las Rosas—Los Piccolinos (CBS)—Hermanitas Núñez (Orfeor —Hermanitas Jiménez (Peerless) Hazme Una Señal (Gimme a Little Sign)—Brenton Wood (Gamma)-Roberto Jordáan (RCA)—Manolo Muñoz (Musart)—Carmina (Rex) Hola Adios (Hello, Goodbye)—The Beatles (Capitol) Norma La De Guadalajara—Perez Prado (RCA) Conozco A Los Dos—Frankie y Los Matadores (Peerless) Boogaloo #1—Leo Acosta (Capitol)—Los Aragón (Musart) Amor En El Aire—Rocío Dúrcal (Philips) Aleluya—L. E. Auté (RCA)—Massiel (Musart)

- 10



Denmark

NPA (Nordisk Polyphon Akts.) released the Bob Dylan LP album "John Wesley Harding" Feb. 1st, and reports a gigantic sale from the very start. Lollipops, local NPA group on Polydor, have changed labels and will be available on CBS in the future. Their debut at the new label will be with "I Feel The Sun Up There" b.w. "Love Me, Love Me." Last week NPA also started the promotion campaign for "15.000 rode roser" (15,000 Red Roses) with Hugo Hein on CBS, a campaign that includes a red rose with a personal message to the retailers from the artist.

Maurice Chevalier recently gave farewell performances at Tivoli's Consert Hall here in Copenhagen, and noted a great success. His LP album at CBS, "A 80 berges" was at the market a couple of weeks before the concerts.

Norway

A/S Nor-Disc just released the new Bee Gees LP album "Horizontal" on Polydor. A single on same label includes Firebrigade with "Walk Upon The Water." Edmundo Ros' new Decca LP "Sing And Swing" was also released here last week.

Jorg-Fr. Ellertsen A/S has a new single with Dizzie Tunes on Troll. This Norwegian group is now doing well in Sweden. Jan Hortun, also on Troll, has done "Someday" and "Silent Lips" in Norwegian.

NPA (Norsk Phonogram A/S) last week released Tremeloes with "Sud-denly You Love Me," Love Affair with "Everlasting Love" and James Royal with "Call My Name," all on CBS. In addition there were also eight CBS LP albums among the releases.

Norartist, independent label distributed by Arne Bendiksen A/S, is just out with a single with a local group that calls itself Smog. They are no newcom-ers, having been on the market under the name Society Defects earlier. After making some changes in their group, they also changed their name. Their recent single includes "Shoot Me, Angel"/"Get Ready."

Sweden

Music publisher Stig Anderson of Sweden Music AB is very busy these days with the German tunes "Romeo und Julia" and "Zigeunerjunge" and the French "Comme un garcon," of which there are local Scandinavian recordings done now. "Bend Me, Shape Me" from the same publishing house is also doing very well here. Screen Gems Musikförlag AB has "I Wonder What She's Doing Tonight" and United Artists Musikförlag AB counts a lot upon "Green Tambourine." Palace Music (Sweden) AB is planning at least three local re-cordings of "Am I That Easy To Forget." Publisher Felix Stahl of Stockholms Musikproduktion and American Songs AB, is now in Hamburg on a business trip. At the moment Stockholms Musik-produktion is counting a lot upon "Suddenly You Love Me" and American Songs has "Judy In Disguise" on the charts all over Scandinavia. Same pub-lisher also handles "High Heel Sneakers" and "For Your Precious Love." Southern Music AB out with French tune "Les roses blanches," recorded on

Southern Music AB out with French tune "Les roses blanches," recorded on AZ with Les Sunlights. Originally, the tune is from 1927 when French artist Berthe Sylva noted a great success with it. Southern is just out with a folio "A Gift From A Flower Garden" with a number of Donovan songs.

Ewa Roos, now doing very well here with her Epic recording "Tre sma ord och jag förlater" (Three Little Words And I Forgive You). Miss Roos, 18, is very busy touring all over Sweden with the Bosse Lidén Orchestra, a local band from Boras in western Sweden.

Local group Scandias have signed a record contract with Amigo Musikpro-duktion AB. Their debut single includes Swedish versions of "Love Is Blue" and "Everybody Knows."

Anders Holmstedt, head of EMI here, just back from business trip to Hel-sinki where EMI now is busy reorganizing its operation. At the Stockholm office, Hakan Serner has been appointed PR-man at the record dept.

once, Hakan Serner has been appointed PR-man at the record dept. A Swedish TV program about show biz last week has caused something of a storm in the trade here. Although no one is willing to make any comments at the moment, it is understood that those interviewed—who pretended they were specialists upon teenage groups—gave many so-called "hot information" that had very little in common with what really happens. It is also known that representatives of the Swedish group of I.F.P.I. are interested in seeing the program at a private screening at SBC-TV before they make official statements.



OLGA'S OPENING—Olga Records, of Sweden, recently opened a London office under the heading of Olga Records (GB) Ltd. At the gala thrown to celebrate the opening, this trio was snapped: (from left to right) Olaf Van Rijswijk, lark Lena Junott, Dag Fjellner, who is manager of the firm's London office.



It's official now. Polydor's Wencke Myhre, the 20 year old songstress from Oslo, Norway, will present Germany's entry in the "Song For Europe" contest to be held on the 6th of April in London. The song was written by Horst Jan-kowski and is published by Peter Kirsten and his Altus Music. The television director of Hessischen Rundfunk in Frankfurt, Mr. Gruenefeldt, has said that this is the best entry that Germany has ever had. The methods used in the past to choose Germany's unsuccessful entries have been criticized by press and industry for many years now. This time, the popular Horst Jankowski was com-missioned to write the song for the festival and then Wencke was chosen. This is similar to the method used by our neighbor Austria who had Udo Jurgens write and sing the entry 3 years in a row and endod up with a first place two years ago. However the major countries usually have some sort of competition to select the song for the contest. Wencke will be the first "foreigner" to represent Germany in the competition. Germany has its "Infratest" which computes viewers on TV just as the similar tests do in the U.S.A. and other countries. The "Infratest" is based on 625 TV sets representing the 12.8 million sets in Germany and an addi-tional 3500 interviews 4 times a year. This is the complete basis for the pop-ularity of shows in this country. Any wonder that pop shows do not get top ratings?

Engelbert Humperdinck, the top pop star from London, can only be called Engelbert in the future in Germany. The son of the famous composer Engelbert Humperdinck who died in 1921 and wrote such famous works as "Hansel and Gretel" has sued and won!

Aberbach Music is working on "Carmen" by Herb Alpert, "Neon Rainbow" by the Box Tops and plenty of top pop material. Polydor is going all out with the James Last sound which is selling all over the world. A special 4-color catalog listing the 14 James Last LP's has now been

Teldec is really going all out for the German LP of "Fiddler On The Roof" starring Shmuel Rodensky, Israel's top star. The show, which is a smash success in Hamburg, has created quite a furor in Germany and may even surpass the success of "My Fair Lady" here. Teldec has 3 LP's and a single out on the show while CES has the single version of "If 1 Were A Rich Man" from Shmuel Rodensky and Shmuel is a CBS artist in Israel. The "My Fair Lady" German album is the best selling album of all time with sales surpassing ½ million LP's for the German version alone on Philips.

Speaking of musical, it cost Bernhard Mikulski over \$10,000 to get the rights to the German stage production recording of "The Man From La Mancha" on his CBS label.

Philips Records is pushing the new Dave Dee, Dozy, Beaky, Mick and Tich recording of "The Legend Of Xanadu."

Teldec awarded a second gold record to the folk group the Original Ober-krainer Quintet for the sales of over 3 million records during their career. The first gold record went to the group in 1964 for the sale of over 1 million LP's.

Fred Jackson called from London to say that he is taking a British team to Berlin for a special radio concert. The team consists of Janie Marden, Roger Whittaker, Tony Osborne as musical director, Duffy Power and Tracy Miller. Fred's Fanfare Music in Germany with Peter Kirsten acting as General Man-ager here has taken over the important Sidney Bron publishing catalog for Germany, Austria and Switzerland.

The popular Helmut Zacharias, who has had fabulous sales for many labels all over the world, has now signed an exclusive contract with E.M.I. in London. Helmut will start his own TV series in color this March in Germany. Hans Gerig Music has 5 top hits going for them including "Judy In Disguise" by John Fred and the Playboy Band which is selling like hotcakes here, "Probleme" a new German tune sung by Gitte on EMI which is also heading for hitsville, "John Brown's Body" from the Lords, "She's A Rainbow" by the Rolling Stones and "A Banda" which is still getting top action by Herb Alpert. All 5 are now on the top 50 charts in Germany.

Rudy Slezak tells us that they have taken over representation of Planetary Music. Rudy will act as managing director for this territory. The publishing firm also handles Tattersall Music and Web IV Inc. for the German language. That's it for this week in Germany.

Germany Record Mir's Sales

		Last Week	Week On Cha	
	1	1	4	Mama—Heintje—Ariola—Hans Sikorski Music
	*2	2	2	Bleib Bei Mir (Stay With Me)Roy BlackPolydor Carlton Music
	3	3	12	The Letter-The Box Tops-CBSBelmont Music
	*4	4	4	Doch Dann Kamst Du (But Then You Came Along)
L.	5	5	17	Massachusetts—The Bee Gees—Polydor—Abigail Music/R. Slezak
	6	6	6	World-The Bee Gees-Polydor-Rudolf Slezak Music
	7	7	11	Hello, GoodbyeThe BeatlesOdeonNorthern Songs/ Rolf Budde
	8	8	2	Judy In Disguise-John Fred & His Playboy Band- Colum- bia-Hans Gerig Music
9	*9	9	2	Morgen bist Du nicht mehr allein (Tomorrow You Won't Be Alone Anymore)—Udo Juergens—Ariola—Montana Music/ Beierlein
	10	10	2	John Browns Body—The Lords—Columbia—Hans Gerig Music * Original German Copyright

Denmark's Best Sellers

This Last Weeks Week Week On Chart

1	2	8	Sussy Moore (Lollipops/Polydor) No publisher
2	6-2 million	1	She's A Rainbow (Rolling Stones/Decca)
3	1	10	Hello Goodbye (Beatles/Parlophone) Multitone A/S, Den- mark
4	4	9	Romeo and Julia (Peggy March/RCA Victor) Sweden Music AB, Sweden
5	3	7	World (Bee Gees/Polydor) Dacapo Miskforlag, Denmark
6	-	1	Judy In Disguise (John Fred & Playboys/Pye) American Songs AB, Sweden
7	7	3	La Bostella (Svend Nicolaisen/Tono) Multitone A/S, Den- mark
8		1	Kærlighed er ingen leg (Gitte Hænning/HMV)
9		1	Thank U Very Much (Scaffold/Parlophone)
10	6	5	La Bostella (Melody Mixers/Polydor) Multitone A/S, Den- mark

Norway's Best Sellers

This Last Weeks Week Week On Char

	Ween	WCCA	On Chart
	1	1	5 Lyckliga gatan (Il ragazzo della Via Gluck) (Anna-Lena Löfgren/Metronome) Arne Bendiksen A/S, Norway
	2	2	4 Under ditt parasoll (Sven-Ingvars/Svensk-American) Seven Brothers Music Inc./Edition Odeon, Sweden
	3	3	3 Judy In Disguise (John Fred & His Playboy Band/Califor- nia) American Songs AB, Sweden
	4		1 Mighty Quinn (Manfred Mann/Fontana)
	5	4	3 The Ballad Of Bonnie and Clyde (Georgie Fame/CBS) Sonora Musikförlags AB, Sweden
	6	6	4 Walk Away, Renee (Four Tops/Tamla-Motown)
	7	7	5 Susannah's Still Alive (Dave Davies/Pyne)
1	8	10	2 Everlasting Love (Love Affair/CBS)
	9	5	3 *Hvilket nummer ringer De? (Rolv Wesenlund/Camp)
	10	-	3 World (Bee Gees/Polydor) Sonora Musikförlags AB, Sweden * Local Coyright
1			

Sweden's Best Sellers

This Last Weeks Week Week On Char

	1	1	8 Lyckliga gatan (Il ragazzo della Via Gluck) (Anna-Lena Löfgren/Metronome) Sonet Music AB, Sweden
-	2	2	5 Spicks And Specks (Bee Gees/Polydor) Belinda (Scan- dinavia) AB, Sweden
-	3	3	3 *Minns du den sangen (Anita Lindblom/CBS) Sonora Musik- förlags AB, Sweden
	4	6	2 *Jag var sa kär (Agneta Fältskog/Cupol) Starton, Sweden
	5		1 Judy In Disguise (John Fred & His Playboy Band/Cali- fornia) American Songs AB, Sweden
	6	7	2 The Ballad Of Bonnie And Clyde (Georgie Fame/CBS) Sonora Musikförlags AB, Sweden
-	7		1 Two Faces Have J (New Generation/Sonet) Sonora Musik- förlags A.B, iSweden
	8	5	4 Cara Mia (Shanes/Columbia)
	9	4	6 World (Bee Gees/Polydor) Sonora Musikförlags AB, Sweden
	10	8	5 *Hambostinta i kort-kort (Mona Wessman/RCA Victor) Sonora Musikförlags AB, Sweden * Local Coyright





The gathering offered by RCA last week at the Alvear Palace honoring Mexican composer and singer Armando Manzanero (who has started a one-month stay in this country) could be used as a summary of the news of the summer season in Argentina since most of the radio and news people were present and the usual incidental chatting was, in many cases, replaced by serious talk about several matters concerning the industry and all the trades related to it.

The state of the industry was widely commented on by groups of trades-people, and some of them showed a certain concern about sales figures during 1968. Although some of the companies are doing well—it was explained—in others there are repertoire problems that, added to a general market sales slump, may cause some difficulties.

slump, may cause some difficulties. The fact that the tastes of the customers are changing every month was also mentioned at another talking group. During the summer there is an increase in Spanish-recorded music, and mainly danceable songs and, of course, the Colombian "cumbias," which, eight years after their first appearance in Argentina, are still very popular and account for a good part of the yearly top hits. During the winter, on the other side, there is an improvement on the instrumental and English and French-spoken records, which also means a bonanza period for beat music. It is interesting to note that although the Summer season is considered to be the weakest of all from the sales point of view, most of the all-time top sellers of recent years have appeared during these months.

these months. The new rules that will guide the operation of the State-owned radio stations were also a frequent subject for comment. These stations are commercially operated and have been selling the air space to producers that afterwards contract the advertising and profit on it. As of April 1st, the stations will directly control the air time, and most of the disk jockeys will be contracted and work as employees of the outlets instead of working independently as up to now. Since most of the people live on the basis of one or several half-hour programs, and radio programming will favor the two or three hour blocks, the move means that many of the people currently holding radio space will have to leave the field. There had been several meetings among the people involved, reports to the Government and other discussions, but no sign of big changes in the original decision are foreseen. The contracting of foreign and local artists and the management of local

The contracting of foreign and local artists and the management of local talent were also discussed. Some of the most expensive foreign artists, whose contracting was secured some months ago, had to be discarded since it was impossible to sell their appearance here and cover expenses. On the other side, sports, clubs and TV plants were paying more than ever on the basis of strong ratings and attendance for programs and dance parties. If this doesn't happen, big losses may occur. The fact that costlier expenses will result in higher admission fees, which may affect attendance, is another risk to be taken.

In general, the prevailing mood among the people present at the gathering— which could be taken as a sample of the trade—was of optimism, although of a conservative sort. The months to come will show if the predictions are correct.

Argentina's Best Sellers

This Week 1 Last Week

- 2 2 3 4
- Pata Pata (Odeon) Miriam Makeba (Music Hall); Cuatro Bril-lantes, Jacko Zeller (CBS) La Copa Rota, Jose Feliciano (RCA) *El Rey Lloro (Fermata) Los Gatos (RCA) La Plata Pela Bovea y sus Vallenatos (RCA); Tropical Combo (Music Hall) *No Bison Las Flores (Formata) Balita Octava (BCA) 3
- 5 4
- 13
- La Flata Feia Bovea y sus valienatos (RCA), Froplear Contoc (Music Hall)
 *No Pisen Las Flores (Fermata) Palito Ortega (RCA)
 Quiero Llenamme De Ti (Melograf) Sandro, Jacko Zeller, H. Figueroa Reyes (CBS); Cinco Latinos (Quinto); Silvia del Rio (Erato); King Klave (Philips); Los Tahures (Odeon)
 Esta Tarde Vi Llover (Relay) Armando Manzanero (RCA); Olga Guillot (Music Hall); Los Cuatro Brillantes (CBS)
 La Carta (Relay) Los Walkers (Music Hall); Box Tops (Odeon); Mindbenders (Philips); Johnny (RCA)
 The Last Waltz Engelbert Humperdinck (Odeon); Mireille Mathieu (Disc Jockey); Caravelli (CBS)
 The Rain, The Park and Other Things The Cowsills (Philips)
 Massachusetts The Bee Gees (Philips)
 The World We Knew (Relay) Frank Sinatra (Music Hall); Caravelli (CBS) Nueva Generacion (Quinto); Paul Jourdan (RCA); Raymond Lefevre, Mireille Mathieu (Disc Jockey); Bert Kaempfert, Vincent Morocco (Philips)
 *Todo Es Mentira (Fermata) Palito Ortega (RCA) 20 $rac{11}{12}$
- 14 15 11
- *Todo Es Mentira (Fermata) Palito Ortega (RCA) *Despues De La Guerra (Melograf) Sandro (CBS) Cuando Sali De Cuba (Korn) Luis Aguile (CBS); Juan Ramon (RCA)
- Lenita Nilton Cesar (RCA); Billy Bond (Music Hall)
 Te Quiero Mucho Pepito Perez (Disc Jockey)
 *La Balsa (Fermata) Los Gatos (RCA)
 *La Juventud (Relay) Los Iracundos (RCA)
 Soy Como Tu Quieres (Korn) Luis Aguile (CBS)
 Hello Goodbye (Fermata) The Beatles (Odeon)
 * Local 17

- 18 19 20
- 20 Local

Argentina's Top LP's

- El Impacto—Palito Ortega (RCA) Presenta Los Exitos—Lafayette (CBS) Los Hits En Castellano—Adamo (Odeon) A Mi Amor Con Amor—Armando Manzanero (RCA) Pata Pata—Miriam Makeba (Music Hall) Llegaron—Bovea (RCA) La Voz Sentimental—Pepito Perez (Disc Jockey) Ritmo De Locura—Cuarteto Imperial (CBS) Villa Cariño—Los Wawanco (Odeon) Flower Power—Selections (CBS) 3
- 5



To celebrate the 18th Annual San Remo Festival, King Records will have a single anniversary release on March 10th on winning prize title "Gli Occhi Miei" by Wilma Goich on Seven Seas, as well as an LP—"Li San Remo 1968" —in April.

Ministry of Education authorities held its Copyright Revision Council Feb. 7 and revealed the Revision Text of Japanese Copyright Law for submittal to the current session of the Diet March. The main points of revision are: 1. Re: Secondary Use of Records. Persons playing records on radio or in such public places as restaurants, bars, and cabarets, etc., are required to pay the fees through the Records Association.

2. Re: Introduction of Neighboring Rights. In addition to the rights of performing artists and record manufacturers being preserved under present Copyright Law, the rights of broadcasting corporations will newly join to the above rights. The rights of these people are preserved under revised law. 3. Re: Term of Copyrighted Works. Copyright term will be extended from the life of a writer plus 37 years under present law to life of a writer plus 50 years

50 years.

4. Re: License of Commercial Records. As a general rule, the record manufacturers in Japan have not been allowed to record the works of writers and composers under exclusive contract with other record manufacturers.

But, in the revised text, all record manufacturers will be able to record the works and sell them in the lapse of three years from initial release provided that they pay certain fees to the copyright owner through the approval of the authorities.

Following up the recent boom in "Underground Songs," Nippon Victor Records will have an extra release disc Feb. 25 on "Jyukensei Blues (Pref. Student Blues) (lyrics by Goroh Nakagawa and music by Tomoya Takaishi) sung by Tomoya Takaishi. This third underground song is a comical one about the spirit and life of students preparing for college entrance examintions. The record is expected to be a smash hit.

According to recent announcement of Japan Wire Music Broadcasting Association organized by 180 wire broadcasting companies here, the following titles are the most pop ten requested:

- 1. Kaette Kita Yopparai (I Only Live Twice)-Folk Crusaders
- Otome No Inori-Jun Mayuzumi
- San Francisco, Flower In Your Hair—Scott McKenzie
 Kimidake Ni Ai O-Tigers
- 5. Okay—Dave Dee
- Massachusetts—Bee Gees
 Summer Wine—Nancy Sinatra
- 8. Kyoho O Ikiyoh—Tempters
- 9. A Whiter Shade Of Pale-Procol Harum
- 10. I Dig Rock And Roll Music-Peter, Paul & Mary

Japan's Best Sellers

10 11

This Week Last Week **ALBUMS** Monkees Golden Album—The Monkees (RCA) Rolling Stones Golden Album—The Rolling Stones (London) Blue Comets/Original Hits No. 2—The Blue Comets (CBS) Best of Astrud Gilberto—Astrud Gilberto (Verve) Equinox—Sergio Mendes & Brasil '66 1 2 3 2 3 4 5 LOCAL Last Week 1 Nijiiro No Muzuumi—Akiko Nakamura (King) 2 Love You Tokyo—Los Primos (Crown) 3 Murasaki-No Yoake—Hibari Misora (Columbia) 5 Sakariba Blues—Shinichi Mori (Victor) 6 Ame-No Ginza—Los Primos (Crown) 4 Maboroshi-No Amalilia—Yuzo Kayama (Toshiba) 4 Maboroshi-No Amalilia—Yuzo Kayama (Toshiba) 4 Maboroshi-No Amalilia—Yuzo Kayama (Toshiba) 5 Koi-No Shizuku—Yukari Itoh (King) 8 Omoide-No Katerina—Yukio Hashi (Victor) — Tsuki-No Shizuku—Teruhiko Saigo (Crown) 9 Namida-No Kawakumade—Sachiko Nishida (Polydor) This Last Week 2 3 5 6 9 10 INTERNATIONAL This Last Week 1 Week I Only Live Twice-The Folk Crusaders (Capitol) Publisher/Art 1 Music-Pacific Otome-No Inori—Juan Mayuzumi (Capitol) Publisher/Ishihara Kimi-Dakeni Ai-O—The Tigers (Polydor) Publisher/Wantanabe Daydream Believer—The Monkees (RCA Victor) Sub-Publisher/ Shinko 2 3 4 2 Hello Good-Bye—The Beatles (Odeon) Sub-Publisher/Toshiba Theme of The Monkees—The Monkees (RCA Victor) Sub-Pub-lisher/Shinko Massachusetts—The Bee Gees (Polydor) Sub-Publisher/Musical 5 6 6 $\overline{7}$ 9 Rights 8

- Itsumademo Dokomademo-The Spiders (Philips) Publisher/New 5 Orient
- 10
- Machikutabireta Nichiyobi—Vicky (Philips) Publisher/Shinko Aisuru Anita—The Wild Ones (Capitol) Publisher/Watanabe The Rain, The Park and Other Things—The Cowsills (MGM) Sub-Publisher/Shinko
- 14
- 12
- Kokoro-No Niji—The Blue Comets (CBS) Publisher/Watanabe Kemeko-No Uta—The Darts (CBS) Publisher/— Sukidakara—The Village Singers (CBS) Publisher/Top Okay—Dave Dee, Dozy, Mick & Tich (Philips) Sub-Publisher/ A. Shroeder 13

60

10



<text><text><text><text><text><text><text><text><text>

Who Set For Major U. S. Tour

NEW YORK—Top British act THE WHO arrived from London this past week to kick off their first extensive headline tour of America. Already well established as one of the top money-making acts in Europe, THE WHO scored impressively in the U.S. last summer with appearances at the Monterey Pop Festival and on a ten-week national tour with Herman's Hermits. Hermits.

Agent Frank Barsalona, of Premier Talent Associates, feels confident this tour is going to be a financial success for THE WHO. Good reports of advance ticket sales are here— promoter Ben Benjamin, in Edmonton, Alberta, sold over \$13,000 worth of tickets in the first week!

Scheduled dates for the tour are as follows:

22-24 — Fillmore Auditorium/Win-terland, San Francisco, California March

1-Agradome, Vancouver, B. C.

2-Edmonton Gardens, Edmonton,

Alberta. 8—Metropolitan Sports Center, Bloomington, Minn. 9—Grande Ballroom, Dearborn,

Mich. 10—Exposition Gardens, Peoria, Ill. 15—Municipal Auditorium, San An-

tonio, Texas 16—Municipal Auditorium, Beau-

16—Municipal mont, Texas 17—Music Hall, Houston, Texas 22—Curtis Hixson Hall, Tampa, Fla. 23—Code One, Fort Lauderdale, Florida 24—Orlando Coliseum, Orlando, Fla. 29—Drew University, Madison,

29—Drew University, Madison, New Jersey 30—Westbury Music Fair, Long Island, N. Y. The last single by THE WHO, "I Can See For Miles," gave them a top ten hit in America, and currently riding high in the album chart is the group's Decca LP, "The Who Sell Out." Another WHO single is scheduled for release this week.

Cowsills Back From European Successes

NEW YORK—The Cowsills have re-turned from a whirlwind tour of Europe, which included a major ap-pearance at the San Remo Song Fes-tival and several days of promotion in London in London.

in London. More than 500 press and trade representatives turned out at the MGM reception in London to greet the musical family, which received a standing ovation at the end of their performance. TV appearances had been scheduled in Britain, but due to work permit difficulties for eight-year-old Susan Cowsill and 11-year-old drummer John Cowsill, these shows had to be cancelled. Upon arriving in Nice, the Cow-sills picked up the chartered bus (which was used throughout their stay in Italy) and went straight to San Remo.

San Remo.

Following the three days spent in San Remo, The Cowsills went on to Milan, Rome, Bologna, and then back to Milan before returning to New York. In all of these cities they ap-peared on TV and radio programs, as well as holding press interviews. After the first day in Milan, lead singer and guitarist Bill Cowsill had to return to New York and his college classes. In his place, brother Paul, who usually serves as one of the equip-ment managers, stepped in and perment managers, stepped in and per-formed.

The Cowsills were surprised to find the Cowsills were surprised to find that after their San Remo TV appear-ance, they were recognized wherever they went in Italy. "We never ex-pected so much excitement to happen so quickly!" Barbara Cowsill (Mom) commented upon her return.

Brazil's Top Twenty

This Week Last Week

2

3

5

6

9 10

11

2

3

4

5

6

7

9

10

11 12

2

3

6

- Pata Pata (n.p.) Miriam Makeba/Reprise-CBD
- San Francisco (Mundo Musical) Scott McKenzie/CBS 3
- Hello Goodbye (Fermata) The Beatles/Odeon
- *Eu Daria A Minha Vida (Genial) Roberto Carlos/CBS
- *P'ra Nunca Mais Chorar (RCA) Vanusa/RCA Victor
- *Carolina (Arlequin) Chico Buarque/RGE; Cynara & Cybele/ CBS; Doris Monteiro/Odeon 6
- 7 When Summer Is Gone (RCA) Gary Lewis/RCA Victor
 - Lonely (n.p.) Lovin' Spoonful/Kama Sutra-Rozenblit
 - 10
 - Georgia On My Mind (n.p.) The Uniques/Paula Records The Tracks Of My Tears (RCA) Johnny Rivers/RCA Victor *Eu Gostava Muito De Voce, Sabe? (Arlequim) Roberto Barreiros/ 12 Chantecler
- 12 11 A Whiter Shade Of Pale (Fermata) Procol Harum/London-Odeon 13 Aranjuez, Mon Amour (n.p.) Lafayette/CBS; Richard Anthony/ 17 CBS
 - 13 *Eu Te Amarei (RCA) Mauro Sérgio/RCA Victor
- 14
- 15 16 19
- *Lucinha (Fermata) Ed Costa/RCA Victor The World We Knew/Sempre E Sempre (Fermata) Frank Sinatra/ Reprise-CBD; Agnaldo Rayol/Copacabana Free Again (Fermata) Barbra Streisand/CBS; Jack Jones/ Kapp-Rozenblit 17 16
- Words (Vitale) The Monkees/Colgems-RCA 18 18
- *Samba Do Crioulo Doido (n.p.) Quartete Em Cy/Elenco; Demonios da Garoa/Chantecler 19
- Massachusetts (Fermata) Bee Gees/Polydor-CBD * Original Brazilian Copyright 20

Brazil's Top Twelve LP's

- 1 *Em Ritmo De Aventura-Roberto Carlos/CBS *A Banda Do Caneção-Caneção Brass Band/Polydor-CBD 2 Sgt. Pepper's Lonely Hearts Club Band-The Beatles/Odeon *Alegria Alegria-Wilson Simonal/Odeon *As 12 Mais Da Juventude-Os Carbonos/Beverly 5 *Obrigado Querida—Agnaldo Timóteo/Odeon 6 *Eu Te Amo Mesmo Assim-Martinha/Au-Rosenblit 8 *As 14 Mais, Vol. 20-Several Brazilian Artists/CBS 7 9 *O Realejo-Chico Buarque de Hollanda/RGE Headquarters-The Monkees/Colgems-RCA Victor
- America-Herb Alpert & Tijuana Brass/A&M-Fermata
- 10 Whisky A Goggo Revisted-Johnny Rivers/RCA Victor

Brazil's Top Six Double-Compacts

- *Em Ritmo De Aventura, Vol. 1-Roberto Carlos/CBS
- Anna—The Beatles/Odeon 2
- *Minha Primeira Desilusão-Silvinha/Odeon
- 3
- The Tracks Of My Tears—Johnny Rivers/RCA Victor Dio, Come Ti Amo—Gigliolla Cinquetti/RGE 4 5 5
 - Aranjuez, Mon Amour-Richard Anthony/Odeon



A&M .7, 83 Ma Acta .23, 61 Me Atco .10, 21, 50 MG Attantic .35, 52, 70 Mo Bell .65 Pat Brunswick .71 Phi B, T, Pupp .84 Phi Buddah .5, 8, 68 Phi Cadet .24, 75, 76 RC Capitol .13, 16, 46, 54, 60, 96 Reg Columbia .17, 37, 47, 48, 81, 91, 92 Reg Date		
A&M .7, 83 Ma Acta .23, 61 Me Atco .10, 21, 50 Ma Atlantic .35, 52, 70 Ma Bell .65 Par Brunswick .71 Phi B, T. Pupp .84 Phi Buddah .5, 8, 68 Phi Capitol .13, 16, 46, 54, 60, 96 Reg Columbia .17, 37, 47, 48, 81, 91, 92 Rev Date .66 Rot Dynamo .74, 7 Sm Four Corners .36, 58, 82 Sou Gold Wax .64 Sta Gordy .2 Tar Hi .73 Tar King .33 Vo Immediate .25 Wa	A.B.C	85 I La
Acta .23, 61 Me Atco .10, 21, 50 MG Atlantic .35, 52, 70 Mo Bell .65 Par Brunswick .11 Phi B. T. Pupp .84 Phi Buddah .5, 8, 68 Phi Cadet .24, 75, 76 RC Capitol .13, 16, 46, 54, 60, 96 Reg Columbia .17, 37, 47, 48, 81, 91, 92 Rev Date .66 Ro Dial .30 Sca Four Corners .94 Sou Gold Wax .64 Sta Gold Wax .43 U.N King .33 Vo Immediate .25 Wa	Abnak	87 Lik
Atco	A&M	83 Mc
Atco	Acta	61 Me
Atlantic		-
Bell		
Brunswick 71 Phi B. T. Pupp 84 Phi Buddah 5, 8, 68 Phi Cadet 24, 75, 76 RC Capitol 13, 16, 46, 54, 60, 96 Rep Columbia 17, 37, 47, 48, 81, 91, 92 Rev Date 66 Road Dial 30 Sce Dot 40, 51 Sha Dynamo 74, 7 Sma Four Corners 94 Soa Gold Wax 64 Sta Gordy 2 Tar Hi 73 TR3 Kapp 43 U.N King 33 Vo Immediate 25 Wax		
B. T. Pupp 84 Phi Buddah 5, 8, 68 Phi Cadet 24, 75, 76 RC Capitol 13, 16, 46, 54, 60, 96 Re Columbia 17, 37, 47, 48, 81, 91, 92 Re Date 66 Rot Dial 30 Sce Dot 40, 51 She Port 38, 58, 82 Sou Gold Wax 64 Sta Gordy 2 Tar Hi 73 TR3 King 33 Vo Immediate 25 Wax		
Buddah .5, 8, 68 Phi Cadet .24, 75, 76 RC Capitol .13, 16, 46, 54, 60, 96 Reg Columbia .17, 37, 47, 48, 81, 91, 92 Res Date .66 Rod Dial .30 Sce Dot .40, 51 Sh Dynamo .74, 7 Sm Four Corners .94 Sou Gold Wax .64 Sta Hi .73 TR Kapp .43 U.N King .33 Vo Immediate .25 Wax		
Cadet		
Capitol		
Columbia		
Date 66 Rot Dial 30 See Dot 40, 51 Sha Dynamo .74, 7 Sma Epic 38, 58, 82 Sou Gold Wax 64 Sta Gordy 2 Tar Hi .73 TRJ Kapp 43 U.N King .33 Vo Immediate .25 Wax		
Dial		
Dot		
Dynamo		51 Sh
Epic		
Four Corners 94 Sou Gold Wax 64 Sta Gordy 2 Ta Hi 73 TR Kapp 43 U.N King 33 Vo Immediate 25 Wax		
Gold Wax 64 Sta Gordy 2 Tar Hi 73 TR3 Kapp 43 U.N King 33 Vo Immediate 25 Wax		
Gordy 2 Tar Hi 73 TR3 Kapp 43 U.N King 33 Vo Immediate 25 Wat		64 Sto
Hi		
Kapp 43 U.N King 33 Vo Immediate 25 Wa	· · · · ·	73 TR
King		43 U.I
Immediate 25 Wa		33 Vo
		79 W
	independence	

Laurie		
Liberty		
Mala		
Mercury		45, 77
MGM	.28, 29, 86,	93, 98
Monument		27
Paula		20, 63
Philips		36, 59
Phil-LA of Soul		80
Philly Groove		32
RCA Victor		53, 56
Reprise		18, 41
Revue		67
Roulette		44
Scepter		4
Shout		. 99
Smash		89. 95
Soul		
Soul City		
Stax		
Tamla		
TRX		•
U.N.I.		
Volt		
Warner Bros.		
White Whale		
white whole		





Editorial

The Blackeye – R. I. P.

With grateful appreciation for something due this industry for the last 40 years, the carnivorous newshounds of the consumer press have lately been devoting their energies to other pursuits, rather than burning the midnight oil cooking up exposé stories of the jukebox business. It's true. The press has been nice and quiet the past year or so and no tall tales of coin machine operators slinking around town blowing threatening cigar smoke in the faces of terrified location owners have assaulted the eyes of Mr. and Mrs. America for quite some time.

Too bad. Now we can't amuse ourselves reading about such dreadful things as location "kickbacks" where the operator actually splits the cash box collections with the storeowner. Imagine that! And remember the big Chicago scoop where the reporter discovered that marked quarters were used to "shill the machine." Incredible! How about that mysterious yacht ferrying contraband machines to England. Haven't heard too much about any of these things lately. And it's about time! You can't keep a myth alive forever.

The music and games operator, once visualized dingling down coinrow wearing the leper's bell symbolizing an "undersirable element," walks pretty tall today. Most communities about the land count their operators among their civic and philanthropic leaders. Maybe the press has learned the public won't buy the notion that our busines exists in the twilight zone because of the actions of a few wheelers who prospered early in our industry and have long since gone. After all, there's nothing wrong with olive oil because some financial finagler tried to sell stock in some that wasn't there, over in Jersey a few years back. There's nothing wrong with Italian food simply because a couple of hoods eliminated themselves in a Brooklyn restaurant recently.

Most industry leaders today agree the so-called "stigma" is on the wane. Sure, you can still go to a party, tell somebody you're in the coin machine busi-ness and be asked if you've met any racketeers lately. But more often nowadays they'll ask if you've ever seen one of those "film jukeboxes" or wonder why there's no pinball machines in New York City. They'll tell you of their exploits on the fruit machines out in Nevada and ask if they were ever permitted here. They'll tell you how much fun they have playing on a coin table, about that jukebox over on First Avenue that takes dollar bills and about that "crazy gadget" that sits on the bar in Joes, where you have to move a steel ring over a twisting rod without touching it.

There's no denying we've had a job correcting the general misconception about this business over the years. Hopefully the absence of distorted stories is a permanent condition from now on. Most important right now is to correct our own thinking for there's also no denying the fact that some operators like to play the "tough guy" role when walking into a location. This is plainly ridiculous. Even coming on straight, but with a defensive attitude where you have to prove your honesty first and sell your services second is out of line. If You're honest, sincere about your trade, people in the tavern, restaurant business etc. will know it without you telling them. And to make innuendoes about your competition makes you suspicious yourself.

This while pitch may not apply in the rural areas of the land, thankfully, but it has been a problem in the metropolitan centers. It's a new age now and we've got to act it. Sweeping changes will be seen this decade. The modern look is apparent. The black windows are scraped clean.

Redisco Little LP Catalogue Growing

Will Market Junior LP's thru One-Stops

BALTIMORE — Redisco Records Distributing Co., which released a catalogue of little LP's for music operators earlier this month, is cur-rently negotiating with a West Coast label toward adding a considerable number of new titles and artists to their present roster. According to Re-disco president Bucky Buchman, the West Coast manufacturer has title to a vast amount of suitable location programming material — including adult pop, country, rhythm and blues which will nicely compliment his pres-ent little LP library. Buchman's decision to produce and market little LP's was reached after considerable investigation of the mar-ket potential. "These junior albums won't be million sellers, by any means," Buchman stressed, "but there is a definite need for enough of them

and a consistent flow of them to make this project worthwhile."

"I put out a mailing to music op-erators across the country recently advising them of my wares, telling them what's available and I'm getting excellent reaction already," Buchman further advised.

Turther advised. The Redisco executive plans to mar-ket his little LP line directly through the nation's one stops. "We must go straight to the jukebox one stop be-cause the record distributor is not fully aware of the unusual nature of this product," Buchman stated. "Even the manufacturers themselves, or rather most of the labels, are dubious about it." Redisco expects to begin negotiations with other labels to in-sure a continuing and balanced assort-ment of fresh material.

Many agree there's no more greater jukebox play stimulator available than dancing, wherever legally permitted at the location. To attempt to license those spots where, for one reason or another, dancing is prohibited by law, is another story entirely. Right here let's discuss one little gimmick which can boost the "indoor sport" where it is allowed. Say you've got a couple of taverns where the folks might get up now and then to spin around the floor to the music from your machine. Just once in a while. What! The floor's no good? Dirty looking? Not conducive to dancing. Well, there are portable dancefloors available, you know, and they're not too expensive either. Not if you can make a joint deal with the tavern owner. We were talking to one firm, name of SICO, Inc. from Minnesota and they're very much interested in the music operating business as a possible market for their dancefloor line. The floors are supposed to be attractive, durable, resist cigarette burns, dry rot, decay etc. and might be worth looking into. You can write to SICO at 7525 Cahill Road in Edina, Minn. 55435.

Hungerford Named To Coin Commission

CHICAGO — Tom Hungerford, NAMA's executive director, was ap-pointed a member of the 1968 Assay Commission, president Lyndon B. Johnson recently announced. The As-say Commission, which consists of 28 members, met at the United States Mint in Philadelphia on Feb. 14th, to test coins produced during 1967 at the Denver and Philly mints, as well as at the San Francisco Assay Office. Established in 1792 the Assay Com-

Established in 1792, the Assay Com-Established in 1792, the Assay Com-mission meets each year to count, weigh and assay the nation's coinage to determine whether it has been struck in accordance with provisions of the law. The members of the Com-mission serve without compensation. Hungerford has been active in the vending industry since 1945. Following five years as NAMA's director of Public Relations, he joined National Vendors, Inc. in 1950 as Merchandis-ing Director. Hungerford returned to

Rock-Ola Can Units Approved by 7UP

Approved by 7UP CHICAGO—At the 1968 Marketing Meeting of the 7UP Bottling Co. (held in the Drake Hotel, Feb. 12-14), the Rock-Ola Manufacturing Corpora-tion's can drink vending line was ap-proved for use by the soft drink com-pany's operating interests, according to Dr. David Rockola. Dr. Rockola, on hand at this inter-national gathering of 7UP's executive sales force with members of his vend-ing division merchandising dept., was delighted with the decision and ad-vised that custom-designed unit ex-teriors would soon go into production bearing the bottling company's trade-mark and other decals. Rock-Ola's new decorator series of can vending units was exhibited at the Drake meeting.

NAMA in 1959 as general manager and was named executive director in 1960.

Philly Coinmen Honor Joe Levin

PHILA.—Joseph J. Levin, local bus-iness and civic leader, was honored last week at a dinner meeting of the Coin Machines Division of the 1968 Allied Jewish Appeal-Israel Emer-gency Fund at the Locust Club. Levin was presented with the di-vision's annual Humanitarian Award by Roland D. Kushmore in recognition of his service and dedication to Jew-ish causes. Levin, who has served the Allied Jewish Appeal for many years both as a worker and contributor, was praised by Kushmore as a man of action who backs his words with deeds. deeds.

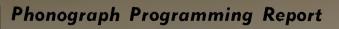
action who backs his words with deeds. Joseph Silverman, division chair-man, also presented Levin with the Amusement Machines Association of Philadelphia Man of the Year Award for his distinguished service to the industry and humanitarian feelings for his fellow man. The guest speaker was Zvi Kolitz, noted author, journalist, motion-pic-ture and theatrical producer, who played an active part in the liberation of Israel. Kolitz reminded the group that Israel will spend a billion dollars this year on munitions and keeping its entire army mobilized. "Every dollar that we contribute to the Israel Emergency Fund will go to help maintain Israel's health and welfare services and will relieve Is-raeli dollars that are needed for de-

fensive purposes," he stated. Kolitz likened Israel's victory dur-ing the Six Day War to climbing a tremendous mountain and reaching the pinnacle. Se said that Israel could possibly be destroyed, but never de-feated, and that the task facing all of us is to help Israel remain strong. "The Jewish homeland is in the midst of courage emergency," Kolitz said. "The Israelis are unafraid to live and fight courageously, to defend their little nation against the tyranny of the Arab enemies." He stressed that it is the responsi-

He stressed that it is the responsi-bility of every Jew to do his part dur-ing the "courage emergency" to see that Israel remains firm and secure.

that Israel remains firm and secure. Herman Gitlow, Trade Council chairman, explained a variety of needs to be met by this year's two-card drive sponsored by the Federa-tion of Jewish Agencies. Ralph Pries, Trade Council associ-ate chairman, and Silverman reported that many outstanding gifts were pledged by division leaders to both the regular APA and the IEF and that a substantial overall increase will be reflected throughout the division. Sponsors of the Humanitarian

Sponsors of the Humanitarian Award dinner were Joseph Ash, Al-bert Rodstein, David Rosen, Joseph Silverman, Marvin Stein, and Harry Stern.



C&W Music Invasion – Y'all Come

A substantial number of AM radio stations, beaming exclusively Coun-try & Western styled music into our large metropolitan centers, have emerged over the past few years and are beginning to augment the musical tastes of some previously Pop-Rock oriented record buyers. Where C&W artists, their tunes and unique per-forming sound were once thought the special property of Southern towns-tolk, their appeal to the large city populations is gaining by the hour, largely and almost totally due to the rather adventurous "gamble" of these new C&W stations to put all their eggs in a brand new bag. eggs in a brand new bag.

Today, there are stations KGBS (in Los Angeles), KSAY (San Francisco), WJJD (Chicago), WEXT (East Hart-ford), WTMJ (Milwaukee), WJRZ (from Hackensack, NJ., beaming into New York) and WSLR (feeding the greater Cleveland area out of Akron) among others. In addition, a goodly percentage of "Top 40" stations have sprinkled a bit of country into their weekly programming schedules, giv-ing tremendous new exposure to this specialized product.

one will play it. Operators, like radio people, know, though, that "somebody" will eventually find it and if it's any good, tney'll spread the word.

Country converts, like their cousins "back home" are almost religiously com-mitted to their music and are trying to spread the word. C&W artists, al-ways quick to lend their assistance in watering the tender seed, have gen-erously injected personal appearance and promotional visits to C&W sta-ulons to help the movement flower. tions to help the movement flower.

It's only a matter of guesswork whether country music will ever cap-ture the fancy of the big cities at large. But one thing is certain—there seems to be enough country fans in the metro areas already to warrant the traditionally Pop-R&B-Teen-Aduit location operator to add C&W to his weekly record list for a truly balanced phonograph. And naturally, sufficient grounds exist for the one stop to stock several C&W titles for his operator customers, possibly even to recommend them. them.

One interesting fact about country music which operators might be sur-prised to hear is that the vast bulk of C&W singles sold are purchased by music operators. The C&W public is more album conscious than the pop crowd and the record company looks to the operator to absorb the majority of the singles he releases or stop re-leasing singles altogether. This is a factor country artists appreciate and you can hear this in the frequent men-tion of "the jukebox" in their tunes.

To be sure, hundreds of great coun-try records have seeped over to the pop charts over the years, but the ac-cent is on great. Right now, Henson Cargill's 'Skip a Rope' sits among the top 40 tunes. Certainly Eddie Arnold and Roger Miller have "crossed the line" innumerable times—others come to mind but too many to mention here. to mind but too many to mention here.

Point is, before long the sacred strains of "the Queen" (Kitty Wells) and "the Singing Ranger" (Hank Snow) might be as necessary to a well Franklin or Dean Martin single. Check out the country charts in the music section, select a few test tunes for your machines and see how they pan out. Could be some gold in them thar tunes



Henson Cargill



Hank Snow, The Singing Ranger



The Queen of Country Music, Miss. Kitty Wells



Sonny James (currently riding the CB C&W chart with 'World of Our Own,' pays one of his frequent visits. a country radio station



Roland D. Kushmore (left) presents Humanitarian Award of the Coin Ma-chines Division of the 1968 Allied Jewish Appeal-Israel Emergency Fund to Joseph J. Levin, (center) local business and civic leader, in recognition of his humanitarian service and dedication to Jewish causes. Also taking part in the presentation at the division's dinner meeting at the Locust Club: Joseph Silver-man division chairman man, division chairman.

Watch Your Profits Soar

American Electra & Classic

Either one is the perfect pool table for your locations. The Electra features an electrically operated drop coin mechanism (used with either a battery or available current) while The Classic features a "feather touch" cheat-proof coin mechanism.

AMERICAN SHUFFLEBOARD CO.

210 Paterson Plank Road, Union City, N. J. (201) UN 5-6633 (Los Angeles Office—1423 Southwestern Avenue)

EARLY BIRD ARCADE SPECIALS

RCADEuto Test\$475vizona Gun195title Pro Golf250oor Grip95idway Carnival225idway Raceway245viban Panoram (New)WriteWe are now deliveringAtlas Tilt TestBally World CupHel:copter TrainerMidway Basket BallSega Punching BagWilliams Ball Park	Bank A Ball \$ Central Park Crosstown Dodge City Goucho Ice Rev:ew North Star Paradise Shipmates Bowl A Strike Eager Beaver Full House	S (40) (25) (45) (45) (45) (45) (45) (45) (45) (4	WE NEED URGENTLY Seeburg KD, VL, Q 160, DS 160 AMI H, J, K, 200 Continental 2-100 Continental 2-200 Diplomat Rock Ola Model 1493 Princess Wurlitzer 2404 Scoring Glass for Gottlieb Melody Lane
---	---	---	---

DAVIS Reconditioned & **Refinished Equipment**

SEEBURG

Seeburg Electra	\$975
Seeburg LPC-480	. 845
Seeburg DS160	575
Seeburg AY160	
Seeburg AQ160	375
WURLITZER	
Wurlitzer 3100—Like New	\$850
Wurlitzer 3000	

Wurlitzer	3000														•											•	745	
Wurlitzer																												
Wurlitzer																												
Wurlitzer	2310	•	•	•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	225	

SPEAKERS

HFCV 3—8 Rebuilt corner	\$25.00
HFCV 2—8 Rebuilt wall	
EBTC—1 Rebuilt extended base corner	37.50
EBWC-1 Rebuilt extended base wall	37.50



Bally Intros 'Dogies' 4-P Flipper

Has Free Ball Gate & Cactus Juice Bonus



Bally 'Dogies'

CHICAGO—A free-ball gate that swings open at the touch of side shot ball is one of the many new features offered in "Dogies," the 4-player flip-per type pinball game now being de-livered by Bally Manufacturing Com-pany, Chicago. "The free free-ball gate," said Bill O'Donnell, Bally president, "not only

delivers the ball to the shooter tip, but also adds 100, 200 or 300 to the totalizer, depending on which score is lighted when the ball escapes, and also advances the 'Cactus Juice Bonus' on the Backglass with a separate bonus computer for each of the four

on the Backglass with a separate bonus computer for each of the four players. "The free free-ball gate is in addi-tion to the standard free-ball gate which opens by a 'hit when lit' skill shot. Thus, 'Dogies' players get two chances at a free ball with every shot. "Another new feature of 'Dogies' is the combination of 'Dogie Canyon' and 'Devil's Canyon' in which a single ball can score from 100 to 500, de-pending on the player's skill in open-ing and closing the tricky gates in the canyons," O'Donnell added. "Needless to say, 'Dogies' includes the exclusive Bally 'Flipper-Zipper' which closes the main entrance to the outhole and holds the ball a busy cap-tive on the action packed playfield. "Available in either standard or add-a-ball models—the first 4-player game with add-a-ball potential—'Dog-ies' is corralling record collections everywhere, thanks to the wild stamp-ede of scoring action built into the game. We anticipate that 'Dogies' will top even 'Capersville' and 'The Wig-gler' in sales volume, play appeal and earning power," he went on to say.

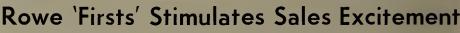
Auto-Bell Back In Prod. Of Tilt Test

Mfg. Has Plans For Third C. C. Gypsy

CHICAGO-Auto-Bell Manufacturing, Inc. of Chicago, the original manufac-turer of Tilt Test, after 12 years has gone into full scale production of the

gone into full scale production of the counter game. Zeke Wolfe, president of Auto-Bell told our Chicago representative, "Counter games were quite the thing when we originally made Tilt Test 12 years ago, they slowly gave way to other innovations and we decided to stop production on them. Now, with the present rush on the counter game concept, we decided to start making them again." World Wide Distributors is the exclusive distributor for Tilt Test in the Central States and Willow Enter-prises of Glen Burnie, Maryland, has the New England states and does all the exporting.

the New England states and does all the exporting. Tilt Test is a 5¢ counter skill game that dares the player to test the steadi-ness of his hand and the speed of his reactions by controlling the tilting playfield to maneuver the balls along side-to-side tracks attempting to score 21 points 21 points.



NEW YORK—Two big features on Rowe's brand new 'Music Master' console phonograph have created quite console phonograph have created quite a bit of excitement across the country the last few weeks and seem to be provoking a most interesting sales demand. This, according to the firm's general sales manager Joe Barton, is not simply because they are "firsts" in the business but rather because the value is clearly obvious to the music computer.

operator. Barton was referring to the MMII's burglar alarm and its RoweVue slide

mechanism. He pointed out that, "the new Rowe alarm system protects the cash-box completely. The gas-operated alarm will start wailing the instant anybody tries to open the phonograph. And to further discourage any such attempts, the jukebox prominently displays a factory-attached notice warning that the machine is protected by a burglar alarm."

warning that the machine is protected by a burglar alarm." "In the course of normal servicing," Barton said, "the alarm mechanism will be immediately de-activated when the key is used to open the lock. And if never activated by a burglar, the alarm should last the lifetime of the jukebox. It requires no maintenance, and no current is supplied to it by

either batteries or electricity. This built-in burglar alarm not only pro-tects the cashbox but the entire prem-ieur of the symper" ises of the owner."

Auto-Bell 'Tilt Test'

Wolfe said, "We're still in produc-tion of Alky Meter and have plans to go into production in the immediate future of Gypsy, which will be our third counter game."

ises of the owner." The RoweVue is a 6" x 9" picture-screen right over the Music Master selection panel on which full-color slides are projected from behind. Each slide is seen for 15 seconds, and then is changed automatically. Rowe is making slide sets available. The cate-gories now offered include beautiful girls in various states of nonchalant attire, panoramas of American life such as steamboats on the river, glamour shots of recording artists, rough-and-tumble sports scenes, etc. Special sets will be offered at Christ-mas and on other holidays. The RoweVue feature of the Music

The RoweVue feature of the Music The RoweVue feature of the Music Master invites the location owner to add his own personal touch to the slide-show. The machine will project color or black-and-white slides made from ordinary snapshots. Here's an opportunity for the location to show favorite photos, or make funny an-nouncements, or flash on some calen-dar art, or feature cocktail specials. or tell about contests narties in the or tell about contests, parties in the offing, a new menu, a new recording. etc.

1968 UJA In Full Swing Sonin Forms 'Emergency **Fund'** Committee

NEW YORK — Last Monday night, Feb. 19, the Coin Machine Division of the United Jewish Appeal met at the Club 1407 to discuss plans and ap-point committees for the 1968 UJA Dinner and Banquet which will be held at the New York Hilton on May 11th in the Sutton Ballroom.

11th in the Setton Ballroom. 1968 Campaign Chairman, Gilbert Sonin of Gil Music, called the meeting to order shortly after everyone had their fill of pot roast and fish. Sonin started the meet by revising last year's committee rosters. Aside from the traditional committees, it was an-nounced by Sonin that an emergency fund committee headed up by Al Den-ver, Teddy Blatt, Max Weiss and Morris 'Tiny' Weintraub was formed. The formation of this new committee has an objective of raising additional funds to offset the financial needs in-curred by the growing crisis through-out the homeland of Israel. Lou Wolberg and Abe Lipsky will

Lou Wolberg and Abe Lipsky will head up the entertainment committee and have already contacted several artists about appearing at the May 11th affair where Harold Kaufman will be honored as the Guest of Honor of the Victory Dinner.

of the Victory Dinner. Al Denver will serve again as chair-man emeritus. Harry Berger, Bill Kobler, Carl Pavesi and Meyer Park-off will serve on the Steering commit-tee. Sam Morrison and Bill Kobler will head up the special gifts commit-tee and Irv Holtzman will take care of special gifts from manufacturers. The finance committee will be elim-inated this year. Serving on the executive committee

inated this year. Serving on the executive committee will be Eric Bernay, John Bilotta, Al Bodkin, Abe Green, Murray Kaye, Irv Kempner, Millie McCarthy, Al Mini-aci, Mike Mulqueen, Seymour Pollak, Al Simon, Aaron Sternfield, Jack Wilson, Lou Wolberg and Max Klein. Publicity committee will consist of Ed Adlum and Ben Jones of Cash Box, Ed Ochs of Billboard and Bob Austin of Record World.

Ben Chicosky of MONY will pro-vide association representation and from the UJA, George Nemzoff and John Kraushar.

Sonin Araushar. Sonin announced that the next UJA meeting will be held at the Club 1407 at that address on Broadway and urges everyone connected with the coin machine division of the UJA to attend because important announce-ments that will affect you will be made made.

Caras Named Billiards 'Man Of The Year' His 5th World Title

NEW YORK—Not many years ago pool playing college students con-stantly questioned the credentials of Jimmy Caras as a four-time world pocket billiards champion. Iast Tues-day at New York's 21 Club, Jimmy Caras was named billiards man of the year for his fifth world title.

Caras is 57 and has worked as a consultant and advisor for the Bruns-wick Corp. since 1932 and has beaten billiards' best from Ralph Greenleaf to Willie Mosconi. He has authored a book 'Trick and Fancy Shots in Bil-liards,' and has starred in two short-subject films on the popular sport.

subject films on the popular sport. Caras is a grandfather of two beautiful little girls and is just as proud of them as he is of his 30 odd trick shots and endless titles and trophies. "Look at my two grand-children," he quipped, pulling a photo of Karen and Elaine, age 3 and 4 respectively, standing on the end of Caras' \$1500 slate pool table. "They walk across the table shooting balls into pockets all the time," Caras said as a bright smile shot across his face. "They love the game. So do I."

PhonoVue/Record Pairs For Week of Mar. 2

WHIPPANY-PhonoVue/record pairings for the week ending March 2, have been released by Rowe International. 'I'm Gonna Make You Love Me' by Madeline Bell on Phillips is matched with 'Floating Female Fan-tasy' (L-2910H), 'Dressmaker' (L-2905V), and "Grecian Nymph' (L-2913N).

'Itchycoo Park' by Small Spaces on the Immediate label is matched with 'Wild Girl' (L-2913K), 'Cycle Girl' (L-2913A) and 'Feeling Blue' (L-2912N).

'Since You've Gone' by Aretha Franklin on Atlantic is matched with 'Wild Bikini' (L-2911L), 'Girl In A Spin' (L-2912F), 'Way Out West' (No number) and 'Rain or Shine' (L-2908N).

'Suddenly You Love Me' by The Tremeloes is matched with 'Hula Heat' (L-2911V), 'Living Doll' (L-2907U), 'Jukebox Party' (L-2908H) and 'Beach Party' (L-2906R).

'Green Light' by the American Breed on Acta is matched with 'Arabian Nights' (L-2907X), 'Picnic' (L-2912X), 'Spanish Flea' (L-2906J) and 'Peeping Tom' (L-2907Z).

It's a HIT

0 3 0

1

Le ES



BASEBALL

★ 15 BALLS—NO "OUT" TARGETS

ALL-STARS

- ★ 5 WAYS TO SCORE "EXTRA BALLS" and **"EXTRA POINTS"**
- ★ LIGHT A-L-L-S-T-A-R FOR EXTRA **BALL, PLUS 10 RUNS**

★ HIT "5 RUN TARGET" WHEN BASES ARE LOADED, FOR EXTRA BALL, **PLUS 10 RUNS**

***** PITCHER CONTROL

• CURVE

• STRAIGHT BALL SLIDER

• Double Coin Chutes ... 10c – 25c

• Resilient Long-Life Nylon Bat



32



In September of 1968, Johnny Bilin September of 1968, Johnny Bli-otta, founder of Bilotta Enterprises with headquarters in Newark, New York and branch offices in Buffalo, Rochester and Albany, will celebrate his 40th anniversary in the coin ma-ching industry.

Ins 40th anniversary in the comma-chine industry. Johnny Bilotta has been a promoter nearly all his life, he had his first business at the age of 16, promoters are what makes this business go round. And when it goes 'round every-body makes meney

body makes money. We met with John after the UJA meeting last Monday night and talked



Specialty Company 1213-31 N. 5th St. Philadelphia, Pa. (215) 236-5000 1508 Fifth Ave. Pittsburgh, Pa. (412) 471-1373

for three hours about the business, its problems, its good points and a smidgen of nearly every aspect of the trade. And if you've ever talked with Johnny Bilotta—then you know that he is capable of throwing six or seven slogans at you in one breath.

Bilotta started out in this business in 1928, operating the old penny grip machines up in Newark, N. Y. "Those machines really took in the money," John said.

machines really took in the money," John said. It would take several pages of copy to trace John's history in the trade, but we can safely say that John Bil-otta has been in on nearly every ma-jor development to take place since 1928. John had his shuffle alleys on $10 \notin$ play while most others were still on $5 \notin$ a play . . . he was one of the pioneers with Cue-T pool which was the first to have $10 \notin$ chutes . . . some of you may remember the 'case of the timid soul', if you don't it went some-thing like this—John finally got the so called 'timid soul', the guy who never walked up to a jukebox, to come out of his shell and press Wurlitzer's Golden Bar that gave ten selections of Golden Oldies (a word coined by Bilotta). Commenting on the 'timid soul' idea, one of Bilotta's old cus-tomers said, "you know, he's right— it really works." There were many other ideas and innovations brought to fruitation by John, most of which were successful and brought in a lot of money for his customers. We asked John what lines of equip-

customers

customers. We asked John what lines of equip-ment he had when he started naming them it sounded like a roll call of manufacturers at an annual conven-tion . . . "AMF, Automatic Products, Bally, ChiCoin, Color-Sonics, Dukane, Fischer, Gottlieb, Mutoscope, Kaye, Midway, U.S. Billards, Wurlitzer, Brad and the most recent line, I.Q. Computer." Bilotta is so enthused about the

Brad and the most recent line, I.Q. Computer." Bilotta is so enthused about the quiz game that he nearly got tongue-tied talking about it, "This machine is a marvel and my own tests have proven conclusively the phenomenal interest it attracts on location. The 25% commission to the location with the game is long in coming and we're on the right road . . . it takes the temptation away from both parties to bargain away profits unnecessarily." "The I. Q. Computer," Bilotta con-tinued, "represents that something new our operation needs so badly in the amusement line. It's all plus money too since it won't conflict with the other machines on location. Most important, the very nature of the ma-chines opens brand new spots to amusement equipment. Its conserva-tive, glamorous design and appeal to the intellectual level of the consumer





Johnny Bilotta

permits placement at numerous spots previously denied many of our stand-ard games," John added. Bilotta feels that "operators are hurting their profit potential tre-mendously when they reject new equipment ideas coming from the fac-tories . . . unless . . . they are proven money makers." Bilotta stated, "Operators have no right to call a new piece of equipment a stiff until he gives it a try. Give the manufacturers a try—how can we ex-pect new game ideas if we won't try them?" Bilotta said to tell them this, "Stop

them?" Bilotta said to tell them this, "Stop and think, Mr. Operator—what are you doing to yourself? Are you going to wait for the other man to make the first move? You're living on the strength of your pool table now, but what are you going to do when your pool table goes?" Bilotta went on to say "Operators

pool table goes?" Bilotta went on to say, "Operators say they're not in the moving business —they say its a burden to replace equipment, well, I say this . . . its about time the operator did get into the moving business." "The time has come to change the commission arrangement with the lo-

commission arrangement with the lo-cation," John stated, "and what better way can an operator make such a change than to upgrade and rotate his equipment in order to place more em-phasis on the location owner that he phasis on the location owner that he does spend money to give him better equipment and that he, the operator, must change the commission to the location. Now they'll come up with a thousand and one reasons why they shouldn't do this . . . they'll ask how can I insure myself? "The shuffle alleys have lost their earlier interest collections are

"The shuffle alleys have lost their earlier interest . . . collections are down . . . take that shuffle out and replace it with a new piece of equip-ment . . . its going to get good play. This is where the operator has to get back into the moving business, go back to that location and approach the

owner businesslike and show him brochures and quote him prices, talk to him and tell him you must have more money . . . tell him you can only give him 40% because your spending more money than ever."
The operator must learn how to be a businessman. He must learn new merchandising ideas and techniques to help him change the concept of operating. Why, this I. Q. Computer, or any other new game idea for that matter, is the logical thing to come along. Things like this will open up new avenues of merchandising and provide a division of proper ratios. "We want new equipment—we need it in order to save the industry. But we must give these new games a try. We have to try them. We have to stay healthy—we're a vital part of this nation's economy. We provide entertainment for the masses—the working man—the man who drives the trucks and constructs our skyscrapers and builds our roads. We furnish these men their 'country club' by giving them what they deserve in their local neighborhood tavern. Thats why I'm is this business and thats why I'm staying in it," Bilotta strongly said.
The time is now," Bilotta went on to say, "Operators are always looking at other locations when in his own backyard, if he would spend time cultivating his own interests, he would be better off. Stop and think, Mr. Operator, in what direction are you heading? Look over your own location and clean it up—there's gold in your own locations that are just waiting to be had."

locations that are just waiting to be had." "People are always talking about the image of this industry. What's wrong with it? There's nothing wrong with the coin machine busi-ness. Everyone is always talking about the stigma . . . well, its not the stigma . . . its the attitude of the people in the business. They're always on the defensive about it. Everytime a coin machine man, is asked what kind of work he does, he immediately goes on the defensive and starts de-fending the industry's image. Well, I say there's nothing wrong with it and if you would change your attitude and be proud of your work—then we can make it what it should be," John said. "I've been in this business for near-ly 40 years and I wouldn't trade the many friends I've made for all the money in the world. I'm proud to be a part of it and will until my dying day. And to any man who's not proud to be in the coin machine business I

day. And to any man who's not proud to be in the coin machine business I can only say one thing—get out of it!"

Catskills Resort Show Sked. For May 7-9 9,000 Expected—Booth Space Still Available

MONTICELLO, N.Y.—The only trade show exhibiting the nation's latest equipment, products, and services for resort operators in the big Catskill region—the Catskills Resort Show— will be held here May 7-9. The Cat-skills represents a \$150-million vaca-tion industry. The announcement was made jointly

The announcement was made jointly today by John J. Knapp, president, and Seymour Krieger, Executive Director, of the Catskills Resort Association, Inc., show sponsors. A minimum of 9,000 attendees are

expected, representing the resort area's over 400 hotels and motels with more than 30,000 rooms; over 200 bungalow colonies, each with 10 to 150 units; innumerable children's camps, tourist homes, restaurants, taverns, etc. etc

etc. According to Lorraine K. Finck, Managing Director of the show-11 West 42nd St., Suite 1140, New York, N. Y.--"this year's show will be the largest in its history, filling the needs created by the rapid modernization and expansion of Catskill resort facili-ties. the trend to year-round rather ties, the trend to year-round rather than seasonal vacationing in the re-gion, and a sharply rising curve of

all-year-round convention and sales meeting business." She added that, "the Catskills Re-sort Show is fast matching New York's annual Hotel Show in terms of status, acceptance, volume of business written, and its impact upon resort operators visiting it." "Several hundred exhibitors are ex-pected to occupy all the available booth exhibit space in the clubhouse area of the Monticello Raceway," Miss Finck reported. Cost of booths ranges from \$245 for 10-ft. x 10-ft. space up to \$325 for larger units. "Exhibitors will represent," accord-ing to Miss Finck, "a wide cross-sec-tion and variety of products, services and equipment sought by resort op-erators, including food, beverage, sporting equipment, banking and in-surance, cleaning, laundry and kitchen equipment, construction and landscap-ing, indoor and outdoor furniture, heating and air-conditioning, linen, and uniforms—and a myriad of other resort needs."

Hours on the three show days—May 7/8/9 are from 7 P.M. through mid-night. The raceway offers free park-ing for over 3,000 cars.

The only jukebox with a built-in Slide Show.



RGIE

ess of the wee



Beautiful Girls Series

Revolutionary RoweVue automatically displays a series of full-color slides, at 15-second intervals, on a bright $6'' \ge 9''$

screen. Locations can use Rowe's wide library of slide

Other Music Master exclusive features:

• New Rowe Alarm System

• Change-A-Scene front panels

sets . . . recording artists, scenic America, beautiful girls,

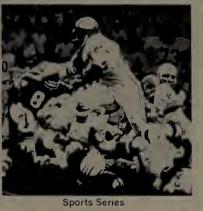
many others. Each Music Master comes equipped with a

colorful slide show. Or locations can make their own slides.

volr



Scenic America Series







- New 2-Wire Systems for remote volume and cancel control
- New, simplified Dollar Bill Acceptor
- 3-in-1 programming (Change from 200 to 160 to 100 selection)
- Patented Stereo Round sound
- Easy "Lift-Off" front door

See your Rowe distributor for all the money-making details.

RoweVue

slides

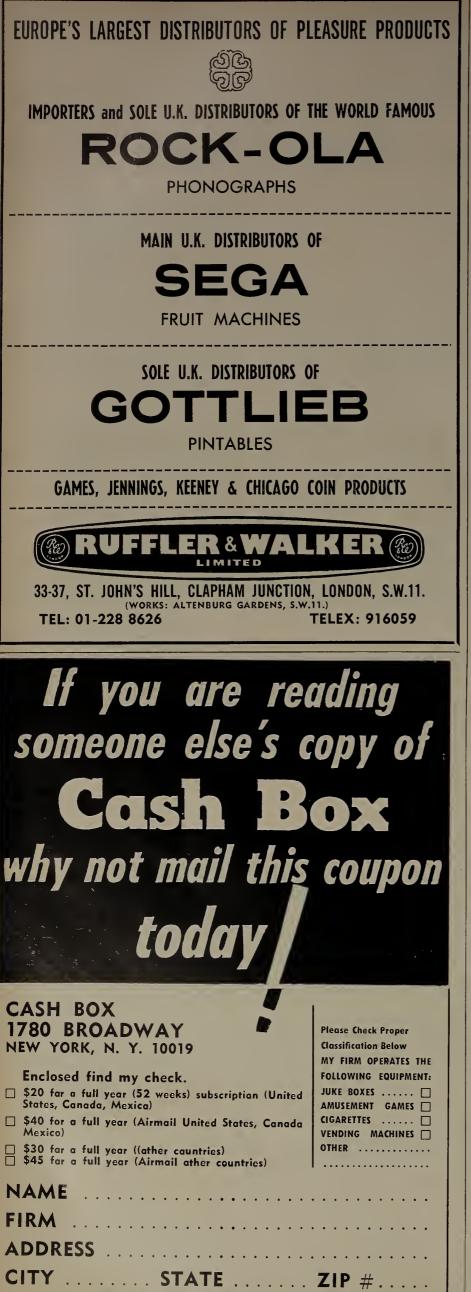
show here.

BCDEFGHJKLMNPQRST



Roweami

The Step Ahead Rowe AMI Music Master



Be Sure To Check Business Classification Above!

CashBox 'Round The Route

Eastern Flashes

LIKE OLD TIMES—Some of the fellas on the street say there's so much new equipment being issued regularly these days, it's almost like old times. The influx in counter games continues with the introduction or old times. The influx in counter games continues with the introduction or rather re-introduction of Auto Bell's 'Tilt Test'. Bally's exciting (and ad-dictive) World Cup soccer game con-tinues in production out in Chicago even with a new four-player due to bow next week. The new pin, called 'Dogies', has been thoroughly tested by Bally's select distribs and it seems the unit's "skill canyons" are some-thing new and novel enough to cre-ate considerable player interest. Just ask Ben Markowitz out at Runyon in Jersey. Brooklyn side, Harold Kauf-man at Musical says the ChiCoin 'All Stars' baseball gives a real new kick to the game with the elimination of the "out targets". Joe Ash down in Active Amusement ops' rush on Royal Guard pin counts among busiest on Active Amusement ops' rush on Royal Guard pin counts among busiest on record (something else like the good old times). Hey, and how about those computer machines. By the looks of the distribs being lined up by these firms, they could represent another coinbiz happening. Some say the real sleeper might be Lou Singer's Heli-copter Trainer. The piece is great fun, ideal for alleys, arcades, terminals, etc. and reportedly Singer sells all he can make. Trouble is, he can't make 'em fast enough.

'em fast enough. CONNECTICUT HOEDOWN—Mae-stro Irv Kempner led the Rowe Music Master Phonograph in joyous song up at Runyon's East Hartford branch office for a legion of operator person-nel who came by for their open house inspection of the new console. Branch manager Nat Gutkin was beaming as he passed among his customers point-ing out the burglar alarm, RoweVue, Change-A-Scene panels and other MMII features. Ron Platt also kept things rolling, pointing up the inte-rior mechanics of the new music ma-chine from the novel popularity meter to the pricing switch which effects two-fer-25¢, 15¢, and traditional prie-ing structures. Technical ace Artie Seglin was also present to describe the various speaker-amplifier setups available. Operator and other trade personnel on hand at the showing in-cluded: Jim Gafney, Johnny Howard, Frank Nenninger, Mark Pietrandrea, Mr. and Mrs. Johnny Angelico, Irv Macler, Douglas and Tom from Bell Cigarette, Mr. and Mrs. Joe Daniels, Pat Hebert, Mr. and Mrs. Bernard Ber-sette, Mr. and Mrs. Bernard Ber-sette, Mr. and Mrs. Ted Zdonczyk, Angelo Scalora, Max and Abe Fish, Artie Dubrow, Dick Lauro, Art Rodee, Mike Banas, Joe Ferina and many, many more. many more.

ON THE MOVE—The 1968 UJA campaign is in full swing, committees have been named and the ball is rolling. There will be a meeting at finalize details. Harold Kaufman will be Guest of Honor at the Victory Din-ner. Attending last Mon. nite's meet the Club 1407 Wed., Mar. 6th to were good friends Lou Wolberg, Carl Pavesi, Gil Sonin (chairman), Abe Lipsky, Sam Morrison, Harold Kauf-man, John Bilotta, Mike Mulqueen, Ben Chicofsky, George Nemzoff, Bill Kobler, Seymour Pollak, Harry Berger and Max Klein.

LONG ISLAND TOURNEY—Lenny Schneller is expecting a good turn-out of Nassau and Suffolk county coin table operators at his Feb. 27th meet-ing — the introductory get-together

which will chart the course for the first Greater Long Island 8-Ball Tour-nament. The meeting will be conducted at the Westbury Manor beginning with dinner at 6:00 P.M. Schneller will advise the operators of the tre-mendous success the Phoenix trade enjoyed with their tourney last No-vember. Procedures, committee ap-pointments, the dues structure, etc. will all be outlined and discussed at the meeting. If you're a Long Island table operator, come on over—it cer-tainly can't hurt and it surely can help. You'll see.

help. You'll see. HERE AND THERE—Don't forget your Boys Towns of Italy donation. The New York trade should have received their mailers from Al Mini-aci by now. It's always a worthy cause when underprivileged kids are involved. . . . Tom 'the Hitpicker' Tarantelli lays his mark on the Four Seasons' new 'Will You Love Me Tommorrow' single on Phillips while Jimmy Galuppi cites the Union Gap's new Columbia waxing of 'Young Gir'. The Gap is red hot these days and certainly their followup to 'Woman, Woman' should be a coin grabber. . . . Looking forward to new Epic Rec-ords little LP's releases to debut shortly. One's by Tammy Wynette and titled 'I Don't Wanna Play House' a real favorite here. Really dig that tune and Tammy ain't too bad either! . . . Red hot and still cooking all over the joint is the Fireballs' Atco single Bottle of Wine', as if you don't know already. . . . Al Simon vaca-tioning this week in Miami.

NEW AT SUGARMAN — Howard Rubin, relative newcomer at Sugerman International, dropped by the CB of-fices last week to info he's currently concentrating on the East Coast arcade market in lieu of big buying & selling season about to enfold. Howie, a Princeton market-research grad, will also be tying the matrimonial knot this June with Miss Abby Nichter.

<text><text><text>



Chicago Chatter

Chicago Chatter Atlas Music Co. enjoyed a most successful weekend showing of the Rowe AMI 'Music Master' phonograph. Host Eddie Ginsburg, Sam Gersh and the entire Atlas crew welcomed oper-ators and guests from the Chicago area, downstate Illinois and Iowa. Re-freshments were served and operators were very enthusiastic in their reac-tion to the new phono. . . I.A.A.P.'s executive Bob Blundred reports on the recent management workshop, which was held at the Desert Inn, in Las Vegas. Turnout was excellent, says Bob, and members especially enjoyed the very informative talks on the sub-jects of Evaluation of the Amusement Parks Business, Estate Planning, and Business Continuity Agreements. . . . Bally Manufacturing is now delivering the new 'Dogies' four-player flipper jin. . . The Jewish United Fund of metropolitan Chicago hosted a salute to General Moshe Dayan at the Audi-torium Theater last Sunday (the 25th). . . . Congrats to NAMA's executive priotiment to the U.S. Assay Commis-sion (see separate story). . . . The re-cent upsurge in exports and continuing action on the Wurlitzer 'Americana cent upsurge in exports and continuing action on the Wurlitzer 'Americana II' are keeping things hopping over at National Coin Machine Exchange. . . Joe Lally, director of engineering at Bally Manufacturing, is mighty proud of his 13 year old daughter Karen, who entered her first horse show last Sunday (in competition with adults, by the way) and won a blue ribbon in the Western Trail Class. . . . The National Sporting Goods Show moves to Houston next year. . . . Another new and exciting Williams product is in the offing. We'll have more on this next week. Meanwhile, the firm is enjoying much action with its current lineup topped by the recently released 'Ding Dong' single player. Center of excitement at World Wide Distribs is the new 'Tilt Test' counter game. World Wide is exclusive distributor for it in the central states area. Howie Freer tells us initial response has been terrific. . . . Among the current singles scoring in local jukeboxes, according to Gus Tartol at Singers One Stop, are: "Wonderland by Night' by Boots Randolph on Monument, 'Fool of Fools' by Tony Bennett on Columbia, 'Once in a While' by Chris Montez on A&M, 'Lolly' by Billy Vaughn on Dot and 'Sitting on the Dock of the Bay' by Otis Redding on Volt.

California Clippings

OLD FRIEND DROP SIN AT C.A.R. ... Hank Tronick says, "We were all pleasantly surprised at C. A. Robinson with a visit from Phil Robinson, former west coast representative for Chicago Coin." As you know, Phil has always enjoyed a great deal of popularity with operators and distributors alike. Not only on the west coast but back east as well. At the ripe young age of "80 plus," Phil has just recently undergone very extensive eye surgery and has bounced back beautifully. Bedecked with a pair of handsome black rimmed glasses, he looks fifteen years younger. Phil asks to be remembered to all his good friends in the coin machine industry. Charlie Robinson reporting in again. This time via a picture postcard from Capetown, South Africa, and it indicates that he and Mrs. Robinson are having fantastically enjoyable time on this leg o fthe global tour. H. T. added a final note about business be-ing very good and hope that this trend will continue.

JANUARY BEST IN LONG TIME FOR PAUL A. LAYMON CO.—Ac-cording to Jimmy Wilkins, this past January was one of the best in a long, long time. Jimmy says that things have been hopping around there while inventory is being taken. Bally's "Sufer" and the "World Cup" con-tinue to do well in the sales depart-ment. Speaking of the "World Cup" we just want to make it cristal clear (we are told that in our Feb. 11th issue it was a little hazy) that this game is it was a little hazy) that this game is licensed thruout California wherever amusement games are legal. Hear that George Buckman from San Diego was in town shopping, along with his service man, Tommy Simmons.

FROM THE RECORD RACKS--Popping along the Pacific this week we find San Francisco is reporting "The Mighty Quinn" by Manfred Mann on Mercury. Also coming on strong is Aretha Franklın's newest for Atlantic "Since You've Been Gone." The First Edition are continuing to score big with their single "Just Dropped In (to see what condition my condition is in)" on Reprise. From Seattle we are hearing good vibrations on an artist that's been a long time coming but it looks as though he has himself a hit. We are speaking of O. C. Smith and his latest Columbia release "Son Of Hickory Holler's Tramp." Pet Clark is coming along strong with her newest deck, "Kiss Me Good-Bye" on Warner Brothers. Also doing well is "Outside of a Small Circle of Friends" by Phil Ochs on A&M. From San Diego we are told Sandy Posey may have another big one with "Something I'll Remember" on MGM. Out of Portland we get the news that Roger Miller is breaking out with "Little Green Apples" on Smash. And would you believe the Mills Brothers are back on the charts with "Cab Driver" on Dot. Also their new album pairs them with Count Basie, "Board of Directors," is also a fast mover.

Milwaukee Mentions

MILWAUKEE-A couple of very prominent RCA-Victor stars, Al Hirt and Ed Ames, visited Milwaukee last week and enjoyed a special brand of VIP treatment—courtesy of Taylor Electric Co. and RCA-Victor Records. Ed Ames made an appearance at Gimbels-Schusters Record Dept. to meet fans and autograph copies of his current album product . . . At Pioneer Sales & Services Joel Kleiman and Sam Cooper are enjoying the aftermath of a very successful showingstarring, of course, the new Rowe-AMI "Music Master"! . . . WOKY deejay Dave Moorehead, who was instrumental in kicking off Buddah single "Simon Says" by the 1910 Fruit Gum Co., is currently concentrating on the new Lemon Pipers side "Rice Is Nice" . . . Called over at Hastings Dist. and spoke with Jack Hastings. It seems he and Jim are being kept exceptionally busy these days. As for Sam Hastings, Jack tells us, he postcards from Florida that the "fishin's great"-and backs his statement with a photo of his first catch!



EXPAND TO CANADA

DISTRIBUTING AND OPERATING BUSINESS FOR SALE

Distributors for: Rock-Ola, Williams, Midway, Chicago Coin, Bally, Gottlieb

SHOWING GOOD PROFIT, ESTABLISHED FOR MANY YEARS. **OWNER SELLING DUE TO HEALTH REASONS**

-WRITE-

BOX 807 c/o Cash Box, 1780 B'way., N.Y., N.Y. 10019



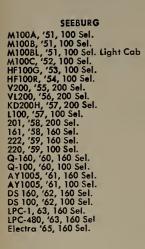
COIN MACHINE INVENTORY LISTS-USED EQUIPMEN

A Compilation of Phonographs and Amusement Machines Actively Traded On Used Coin Machine Markets-New Machines Are Listed Elsewhere in This Section



1436,	'52, Fireball, 120 Sel.
14304	, '53, Fireball, 120 Sel.
1438,	'54, Comet, 120 Sel.
	'54, HiFi, 120 Sel.
1448,	'55, HiFi, 120 Sel.
	'55, 50 Sel.
	'56, 120 Sel.
	'57, 200 Sel.
	'58, 120 Sel.
	'58, 200 Sel.
	'59, 200 Sel. Tempo 1
	'59, 120 Sel. Tempo 1
1485,	'60, 200 Sel. Tempo 11

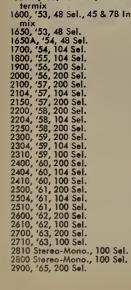
ROCK-OLA 1478, '60, 120 Sel. Tempo II 1495, '61, 200 Sel. Regis 1488, '61, 120 Sel. Regis 1496, '62, 120 Sel. Empress 1497, '62, 200 Sel. Empress 1493, '62, 100 Sel. Princess 408, '63, 160 Sel. Rapsody I 418-SA '64 160-Sel. Rhapsody II 414, '64, 100 Sel. Capri II 425, '64, Grand Prix 160 Sel. ROCK-OLA



WURLITZER

1250, '50, 48 Sel., 45 or 78 RPM 1400, '51, 48 Sel., 45 or 78 RPM 1450, '51, 48 Sel., 45 or 78 RPM 1500, '52, 104 Sel., 45 or 78 Inter-mix

mix 1500 A, '53, 104 Sel., 45 & 7B intermix 1600, '53, 48 Sel., 45 & 7B Inter-



PINGAMES BALLY DALLI Acapulco (5/61) Barrei-O-Fun (9/60) Barrei-O-Fun '62 (11/61) Bacuty Contest (1/60) Bongo 2P (3/64) Bounty (Bingo) (10/63) Bus Stop 2P (1/65) Campus Queen 4PL (8/66) Can-Can (10/61) Circus Queen (2/61) Cue-Tease 2P (7/63) Funspot '62 (11/62) Flying Circus 2P (6/61) Folies Bergeres Bingo (11/65) Grand Tour 1P (7/64) (Add-A-Ball Model) Golden Gate (6/62) Harvest 1P Pin (10/64) Haty Ride 1P (10/64) (Add-A-Ball Model) Golden Gate (6/62) Hatvest 1P Pin (10/64) Haty Ride 1P (10/64) (Add-A-Ball Model) Hottenany (Pin) 1P (11/63) Laguna Beach (3/60) Lido (2/62) Lite-A-Line (2/61) Mad World 2P (5/64) Monte Carlo 1P (Pin) (2/64) Moonshot (3/63) Queens (Bch., 1s.) (3/60) Roller Derby (6/60) Shiot-A-Line (6/62) Silver Sails (11/62) Sky Diver 1P (4/64) Shoot-A-Line 4P (8/63) Touchdown (11/60) Twist (11/62) Sind P (11/65) Bend Wagon 4P (5/65) Sheba 2P (3/65) Border Beauty Bingo (2/65) Boulfight 1P (1/65) Beauty Beach Bingo (5/65) Aces High 4P (9/65) Big Chief 4P (10/65)

CHICAGO COIN CHICAGO COIN Par Golf (9/65) Gold Star Shuffle (7/65) Big League Baseball 2P (4/65) Preview Bowler (9/65) Sun Valley (8/63) Firecracker 2P (12/63) Bronco 2P (5/64) Royal Flash 2P (8/64) Mustang 2P Festival 4P (1/67)

GOTTLIEB GOTITIEB King of Diamonds IP (1/66) Mayfair 2P (6/66) Central Park IP (4/66) Ice Review IP (12/65) Ice Show (Add-A-Ball-Model) Aloha 2P (11/61) Bank-A-Ball IP (9/65) Big Top IP (1/64) Bonanzo 2P (6/64) Bowling Queen IP (8/64) Bowkaroo IP (6/65) Captain Kidd 2P (7/60) Corral (9/61) Cover Girl 1-Plyr. (7/62) Cow-Poke IP (5/65) Diamond Jack, Add-A-Ball Dancing Lady 4P (11/66) Dneg. Dolls IP (6/60) Dodge City 4P (7/65) Egg Head 1P (12/61) Flipper Clown (4/62) Flipper Cowboy IP (10/62) Flipper Cowboy IP (10/62) Flipper Fair IP (11/61) Flipper Poal IP (11/65) Flying Circus (6/61) Foto Finish IP (1/63) Gaucha 4P (1/63) Gaucha 4P (1/63) Gaucha 4P (1/63) Happy Clown 4P (11/64) Hi Dolly 2P (5/65) Kewpie Doll IP (10/60) Sky Line IP (11/65) Lancer 2P (8/61) Liberty Belle 4P (3/62) Liberty Belle 4P (3/62) Liberty Belle 4P (3/62) Catades 2P (11/65) Flying Circus (6/61) Majorettes IP (8/64) Majorettes IP (8/64) Majorettes IP (8/64) Majorettes IP (8/64) Majorettes IP (10/66) Sky Line IP (12/63) Sorth Star IP (10/64) Olympics IP (9/62) Paradise 2P (11/65) Freview 2P (8/62) Rock-A-Ball IP (12/63) South Star IP (10/64) Olympics IP (9/62) Paradise 2P (11/65) Sitic Chick IP (4/63) Syot-A-Card 2P (3/60) Mayores 2P (8/62) Rock-A-Ball IP (12/63) South Star IP (10/64) Olympics IP (9/62) Paradise 2P (11/65) Sitic Chick IP (4/63) Syot-A-Card 2P (3/60) Showboat IP (4/61) Super Score 2P (3/67) King & Queens IP (3/65) Slick Chick IP (4/63) Syot-A-Card IP (3/60) Showboat IP (4/63) Swing Along 2P (7/63) Texan 4P (4/60) Thoro-Bred 2P1 (2/65) Wid Beauties IP (260) Wayld Fair IP (5/64)

KEENEY NEENET Old Plantation (2/61) Black Dragon El Rancho Hacienda Rainbow (6/62) Go-Cart 1P 5/63) Poker Face 2P (9/63)

MIDWAY Rodeo 2P (10/64) Premier Puck Shuffle (4/66) Mystery Score (8/65) (Novelty Game) Fun Ball Baseball (1/67)

WILLIAMS WILLIAMS A-Go-Go 4P (5/66) Alpine Club 1P (3/55) Aztec Bowler (9/66) Beat The Clock (12/63) Big Dady 1P (9/63) Big Deal IP (2/63) Big Deal IP (2/63) Big Deal IP (2/63) Black Jack 1P (1/60) Bowl-A-Strike 1P 12/65) Caquette (4/62) Darts 1P (6/60) Eager Beaver 2P (5/65) El Toro 2P (8/63) Four Roses 1P (12/62) Full House 1P (3/66) Gldn. Gloves 1P (1/60) Heat Wave 1P (7/64) Jumpin' Jacks 2P (4/63) Jungle 1P (9/60) Kingpin (9/62) Lucky Strike 1P (8/65) Magic Town 1P (2/67) Magic Town 1P (2/64) Pot O Gold 2P Riverboat 1P (9/64) Soccer 1P (3/64) Serende 2P (5/60) Skill Pool 1P (6/63) Space Ship 2P (12/64) Twenty-One 1P (2/60) Valiant 2P (8/62) Vogabond (10/62) Viking 2P (10/61) Whoopee 4P (10/64) Wing-2ng 1P (12/64)

SHUFFLES-BOWLERS BALLY Shuffles ABC Bowler (7/55) Jumbo Bowler (9/55) King Pin Bowler (9/55) ABC Spr. Del. (9/57) All-Star Bowling (12/57) All-Star Deluxe (2/58) Lucky Shuffle (9/58) Star Shuffle (10/58) Speed Bowler (11/58) Club Bowler (2/59) Club Deluxe (5/59) Monarch Bowler (11/59) Official Jumbo (9/60) Jumbo Deluxe (9/60) J965 Bally Bowler All The Way (10/65)

Ball Bowlers Ball Bowlers ABC Bowl, Lane (1/57) ABC Tournament (6/57) ABC Champion (10/57) Strike Bowler (4/58) Lucky Alley (8/58) Pan American (6/59) Challenger (9/59) Super Shuffle (12/61) Big 7 Shuffle (9/62) Super B (4/63) Deluxe Bally Bowler (1/64)

CHICAGO COIN Shuf Top Brass Shuffle (4/65) Triple Strike (2/55) Arrow (2/55) Bonus Score (4/55) Bonus Score (4/55) Blinker (B/55) Score-A-Line (9/55) Bowling Team (10/55) Rebound Shuffle (3/58) Explorer Shuffle (3/58) Explorer Shuffle (12/58) Championship (11/58) Double Feature (12/58) Red Pin (2/59) 4-Game Shuffle (11/59) Bull's Eye Drop Ball (12/59) 4-Game Shuffle (6/60) Triple Gold Pin Pro (2/61) Starlite (5/62) Citation (10/62) Strike Ball (5/63) Spotlite (11/63) DeVille (8/64) Triumph (1/65) Bel Air Puck Swir. **CHICAGO COIN Shuffles** Ball 8owlers Super-Sonic Bowler (3/65) Bowling League (2/57) Ski Bowl 6P (11/57) Classic (7/57) IV Bowling Lg. (11/57) Lucky Strike (1/58) IV (with rollovers) Ployer's Choice (9/58) Iwin Bowler (10/58) King Bowler (3/59) Queen Bowler (8/60) Duckes Bowler (8/60) Duckes Bowler (8/60) Princess (4/61) Gold Crown (3/62) Royal Crown (8/62) Grand Prize (3/63) Official Spare Lite (9/63) Cadillac Bwlr (1/64) Majestic Bowler (8/64) Iournament (12/64) Imperial (9/66)

Ball Sowlers

SHUFFLES-BOWLERS UNITED Shuffle (9/66) Amazon Bowler (3/66) Blazer Shuffle (6/66) Fango Shuffle (2/66) Clipper (5/55) 5th Inning (6/55) Capital (6/55) Fuere Bonus (9/55) Deluxe model Top Notch (10/55) Regulation (11/55) 6-Star (10/57) Midget Bowling ((3/58) Shooting Stars (4/58) Eagle (5/58) Atlas (8/58) Cyclone (10/58) Niagara (11/58) Dual (1/59) Zenith (6/59) Flash (6/59) Ja-Way (9/59) 4-Way (12/59) Big Bonus (2/60) Surny (5/60) Sure Fire (10/60) Line-Up (1/61) 5-Way (5/61) Avalon (4/62) Shuffle Baseball (6/62) Action (7/62) Embassy (9/62) Cress (8/63) Skippy (12/62) Caravelle (2/63) Cress (4/63) Rumpus Tarquette (5/63) Astro (6/63) Skippy (11/63) Bank Pool (11/63) Bank Pool (11/63) Topper (2/64) Creare (4/64) Tiger (7/64) Orbit (8/64) Mambo (12/64) Cerral Shuffle (3/65) Pyromit (6/65) Cerral Shuffle (10/65)

Ball Bowlers Bowling Alley (11/56) Jumbo Bowling (9/57) Royal Bowler (12/57) Pixie Bowler (B/58) Duplex (11/58) Simplex (5/59) Advance (5/59) League (10/59) Handicap (11/59) Teaten (4/60) Savoy (5/60) Bowl-A-Rama (9/60) Dixle (1/61) Cameo 5-Star Bowling (3/61) Classic (6/61) Alamo (4/62) Sabara (7/62) Tropic Bowler (9/62) Lucky (11/62) Cypress (12/62) Sabara (7/62) Sabare (2/63) Futra (12/63) Futra (12/65) Bowl-A-Rama (7/65) Ball Boy

WILLIAMS Ball Bowlers Maverick Bowler (11/65) Oasts Bowler (6/65) Roll-A-Ball 6P (12/56) Matador Bowler (12/64)

UPRIGHTS

UPRIGHTS AB Circus (5/56) AB County Fair (3/57) AB Circus Wagon Wheels (12/58) AB Galloping Dominos AB Circus Play Ball (4/59) AB Magic Mirror Horoscope (11/59)

AB Mermaid (3/60) Aquati Prod. Squoits (11/57) B Jumbo (5/59) B Jamboree (10/60) B Super Jumbo (11/60) CC Star Rocket (5/59) GA Super Hunter (6/57) GA Double Shot (1/57) GA Double Shot (4/58) GA Syner Wild Cat (2/58) GA Syner Wild Cat (7/59) GA Super Wild Cat (7/59) GA Super Wild Cat (7/59) GA Super Wild Cat (7/59) K Spr. Big Tent (6/57) K Big Tent K Spr. Big Tent (6/57) K Big Roundup (3/59) K Big Roundup (3/59) K Big 3 (5/59) K Touchdown (9/59) K Big 3 (5/59) K Touchdown (9/59) K Big Dipper (10/59) K Big Dipper (10/59) K Big Dipper (10/59) K Ked Arrow (4/60) Sweet Shawnee '60 Black Dragon '60 K Flashback (6/61)

ARCADE ARCADE ABT 6 Gun Rifle Range Air Football Air Hockey Auto Photo Model 9 Amer. Shuffle Situation (5/61) B Undersea Raider B Derby Gun (2/60) B Bulls Eye Shooting Gallery (9/55) B Big Inning (5/58) B Heavy Hitter (4/59) B Sall Park (4/60) B Sharpshooter (2/61) B Golf Champ (8/58) B Golf Champ (8/58) B Bot Practice (8/59) B Skill Roll (B 3/58) B Moon Raider (7/59) B Spock Gun (9/58) B Skill Parade (1/59) C Cajtol Midget Movies CC Bulseye Baseball CC Basketball Champ CC-4-Player Derby CC Goalee CC Midget Skee Super model CC Basketball Champ CC-4-Player Derby CC Goalee CC Midget Skee Super model CC Sis Cross Hockey (10/58) CC Croquet (8/58) CC Croquet (8/59) CC Pony Express (4/60) CC Ail-Star Baseball (1/63) CC Big Hit (10/62) CC Ail-Star Baseball (6/63) CC Champion Rifle Gallery (1/62) CC Champion Rifle Range (1/64) CC All-Star Baseball (6/63) CC Champion Rifle Range (1/64) CC All-Star Baseball (6/63) CC Champion Rifle Range (1/64) Ex Space Gun (2/55) Ex Treasure Cave Shooting Gal. (6/54) Ge Wild West Gun (2/55) Ge Curclub Ge Wild West Gun (2/55) Ge Cynsy Grandma Golfery (5/5) Ge Gun Club Ge Gypsy Grandma G/577) Ge Gun Club Ge Syg Grandma G/577) Ge Gypsy Grandm

Jungle Joe Ke Air Raider Ke Saportland DeLuxe model Ke Ranger (3/58) Deluxe Model (3/55) Grand Slam Baseball (2/64) Ke Lacgue Leader (4/5B) Ke Sportland Ke Two-Gun Fun (3/62) Mid Red Ball (5/59) Mid Joker Ball (11/59) Midway Shooting Gallery (2/60) Mid. Del. Baseball (5/62) Mid. Little League B13 (1966) Mid Target Gallery (7/62) Mid. Carn. Tgt. Giry. (2/63) Mid. Slugger BB (3/63) Mid. Rifle Range (6/63) Mid. Rifle Range (6/63) Mid. Rifle Range (6/63) Mid. Rifle Range (6/64) Captain Kid Rifle (9/66) Mills Panorama Peek (11/54) Murves Bike Race (5/58) Mu Atomic Bomber Mu Dr. Mobile Mu Fly Saucers Mu to Lord's Prayer Mu Photo (Pre-War) Mu Sky Fighter Mu Drive Yourself Mu Sky Fighter Mu Drive Yourself Mu Bang-O-Rama (4/57) Philadelphia Toboggan Skee Alley Scientific Pitch 'Em Seeburg Goon Hunt Set Shot Basketball Southland Time Trials (9/63) Flequiz Un Jungle Gun Un Carn. Gun (10/56) Un Pirate Gun (10/56) Un Pirate Gun (10/56) Un Pirate Gun (10/56) Un Star Slugger (4/56) Un Pirate Gun (10/56) Un Star Slugger (4/55) Wm. Acage (10/58) Wm. Meig La, 8B (2/54) Wm. Del. B& (2/54) Wm. Del. B& (2/57) Wm. Mig of Swat (5/55) Wm. Acage (10/56) Wm. Penny Clowen (12/36) Wm. Neider (10/58) Wm. Mig Joseball Wm. 10-Strike (12/57) Wm. Sidewalk Eng (4/55) Wm. Acage (6/59) Wm. Neider Gore gab 1790 Wm. Neider Geoguer Wm. Big La, 8B (2/54) Wm. Science (6/59) Wm. Neider Gore gab 1790 Wm. Neider Geoguer Wm. Big La, B& (2/54) Wm. Neider Gore gab 1790 Wm. KIDDIE RIDES

KIDDIE RIDES Bally Champion Horse Bally Mon Ride Pony Twins Bally Space Ship Bally Space Ship Bally Space Ship Bert Lane Lancer Horse Bert Lane Merry-Go-Round B.L. Miss America Boat Bert Lane Fire Engine B.L. Whirlybird (3/61) B.L. Moon Rocket (3/61) Capitol Donald Duck Capitol Donald Duck Capitol Donald Duck Capitol Palomina Horse Capitol See Saw Chicago Coin Super Je' Chicago Round The World Trainer Deco Merry-Go-Round Deco Space Ranger Exhibit Big Broncho Exhibit Sea Skates Exhibit Sea Skates Exhibit Sece Patrol Scientific Belevision Scientific Boat Ride Jexas Merry Go-Round Exhibit Rudolph The Reindeer

Best Dist. Moves Into New H. Q's.

Proverbial Welcome Mat Is Out



Pictured is the front of Best Distributing's new showroom located at 3753 South State Street in Salt Lake City, Utah. London Pubs Changing from Drab To Bright

808,000 Americans Visit Britain in '67

LONDON—Foreign pubs are going through a transition from the traditional drab decor to brighter and more diversified and its all happening because of the up and coming younger generation and the shift in balance of their spending power.

their spending power. For centuries the appeal was mainly limited to middle-aged males, catering was always plain and simple and it was generally considered as a male drinking sanctum. Also the new generation of women bears little resemblance to their Victorian grandparents and few of the young single girls have any hesitation about walking into what used to be the male sanctums.

Brighter and more diversified pubs are the order of the day and the weird opposition which has lasted so long against amenities such as the jukeboxes and automatic equipment in general is quickly subsiding. There is every indication that the change is a success and more people are regarding the pub as a good meeting place to eat, drink, and be merry.

Americans In Britain

More than 2,578,000 foreign visitors traveled to Britain in the first 11 months of 1967, according to the British Travel tourist organization. This was a rise of 215,000, or nine percent over the same period of 1966.

United States visitors in November, 1967, numbered nearly 32,000 which was an increase of more than 4,000 on the month and brought the total number of U.S. arrivals in the first 11 months to 808,000, a rise of 81,000 over the same period of 1966.

SALT LAKE CITY, Utah—Ben B. onford, president of the Best Distriuting Company announced last week that his firm had moved into their new headquarters at 3753 South State Street in Salt Lake City.

Conford said, "the welcome mat is now out for all the operators in our territory to come in and look over our complete line of Rock-Ola music and vending equipment."

The secretary-treasurer of the distributing company added, "Me and my partner are enthused over the Rock-Ola line and we are willing to go anyplace anytime in the territory to demonstrate these products."

Best Distributing's territory is the entire state of Utah, also the Southern portion of Idaho bounded on the North by and including the following counties: Adams, Valley, Lemhi, Clark, and Fremont. In Wyoming the territory includes the counties of Lincoln, Sublette, Uinta and Sweetwater, and in Nevada the counties Elko, Eureka and White Pine.



Pictured in his new office hard at work is Best Distributing's president, Ben Conford.



Pictured from left to right in Best Distributing's spacious new workshop are Don Waters, Best's shop foreman and his staff Mike Tracy, Tony Fleck, Jay Waters and Fred Kingston.



FITS IN PINBALL SPACE

Only 31 in. wide, 55 in. long, 37 in. high, WORLD CUP fits wherever a pinball game fits, goes where pinballs don't go, lives longer on location than a pool table, earns bigger, faster money, month after month and year after year, than any other equipment outside of the bingo class.

Players charge opponent's goal, dribble back for strategic play and k-i-c-k to left and right!

WORLD CUP is The Soccer Game, the soccer game with built-in flexibility which permits players to match every maneuver of real soccer. Straight drives. Forward passes. Lateral passes. Field goals. Corner kicks. Sometimes actually skull kicks! Players run in both directions. Kick right and left while running either way. Or while standing still. The ³/₄ in. solid Lucite ball, white

See your distributor or write

for maximum visibility on the green, brightly illuminated field, insures the positive impact action that keeps the play at a fast and thrilling pace. Small size of ball in relation to 3 in. tall lifelike players adds to the realism and quick response to every sudden decision of the contesting players. WORLD CUP is the world's finest, simplest, fastest soccer game. WORLD CUP is soccer.

Sally CORPORATION

VISIBLE CONTROL

panel, at convenient hand-rest level, eliminates "feel and fumble" and player fatigue, permits players to keep their eyes on their teams without glancing down to locate desired control, adds to play appeal.

ADJUSTABLE PLAY TIME

Play continues until one player scores maximum of 19 goals or play period expires. Standard 1½ minute play time gives players an exciting work-out, stimulates repeat play. But play time is easily adjusted up to 5 minutes in ½ minute intervals. Operator can tailor the play and profit to requirements of location, time of day, season or other factors.

OPTIONAL PLAY PRICING

Single deposit permits two to play in competition. Available for 2 Nickels per Game, 2 Dimes per Game, 1 Quarter per Game, and coins of all nations.

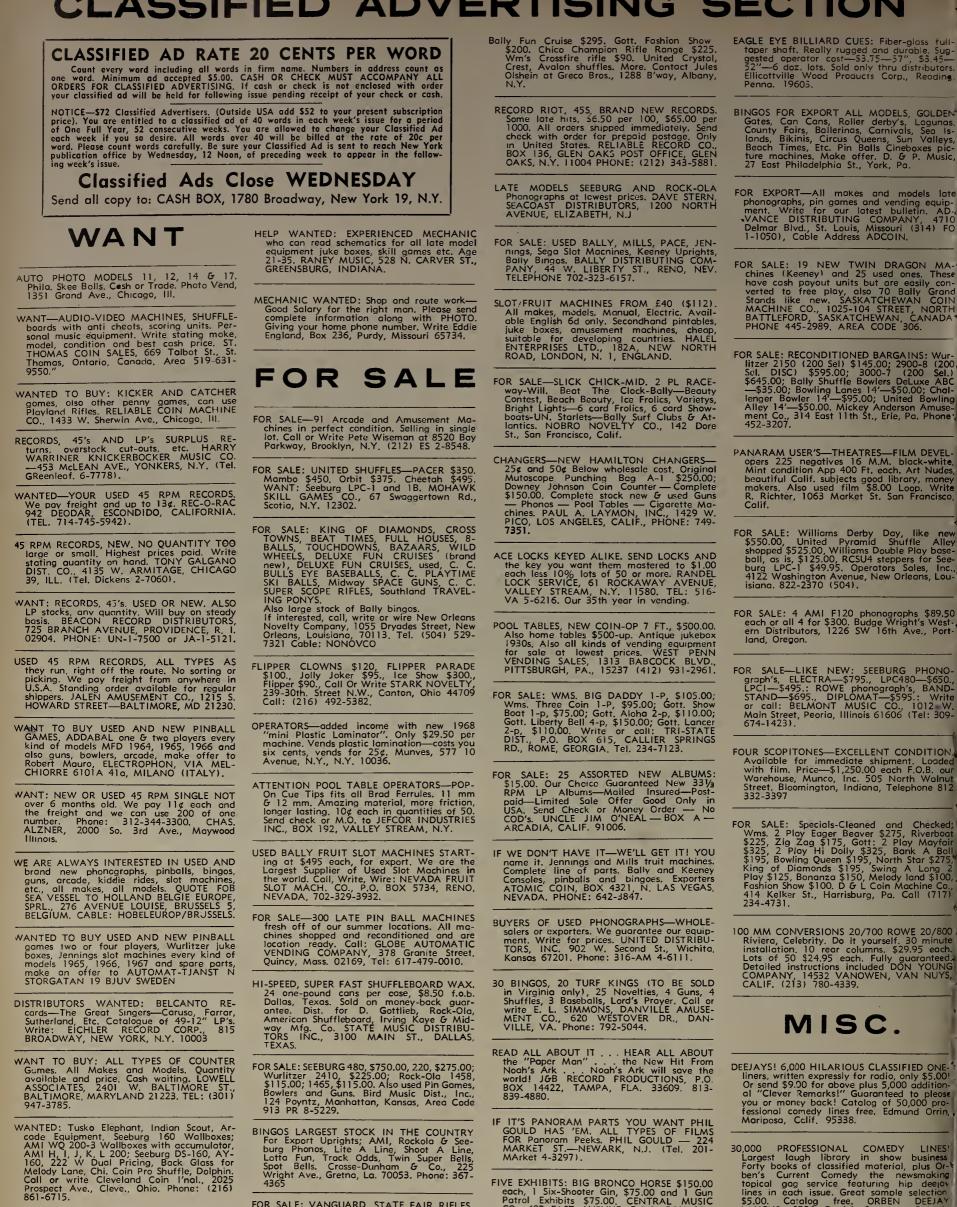


are all the instructions WORLD CUP needs. "Player moves in direction handle is moved. Press handle down to kick." Goalie control dial, which moves Goalie left and right across goal, is too obvious for words.

Win the big money cup! Get WORLD CUP today!

2640 BELMONT AVENUE, CHICAGO 18, ILLINOIS, 60618, U. S. A.

CLASSIFIED ADVERTISING SECTION



- WE ARE CONSTANT BUYERS OF ALL AMUSE-ment machines and surplus spare parts for same . . Write MAX LOBO & CO., MEIR. 23, ANTWERP, BELGIUM.
- WANTED: LATEST NEW PIN BALLS, WRITE stating make, model, condition and best cash prices to Ets. Van Brabant, Belgielei, 134, Antwerp; Belgium.

BINGOS LARGEST STOCK IN THE COUNTRY For Export Uprights; AMI, Rockola & See-burg Phonos, Lite A Line, Shoot A Line, Lotta Fun, Track Odds, Twin Super Bells, Spot Bells. Crosse-Dunham & Co., 225 Wright Ave., Gretna, La. 70053. Phone: 367-4365

FOR SALE: VANGUARD, STATE FAIR RIFLES, Circus and Titan Rifle, very reasonable, also twenty five assorted Shuffle Alleys, no junk, at your own price. JEWEL COIN MACHINE C., 2734 W. Morse Chicago 60626 or phone SH 3-8545.

WE HAVE A CHOICE SELECTION OF LATE Williams Two Players, Write for prices MID-WEST DIST., 709 LINWOOD BLVD.—KAN-SAS CITY, MO.

POKERINO, RECONDITIONED, REFINISHED IN Blond Birch, with new drop chute, points, sockets, wire, knock off, trim, back-glass, playfield decals. Write for details. New socket and point drop board wired for your games. JAMES TRAVIS—P.O. BOX 206-MILLVILLE, N.J. 08332.

FIVE EXHIBITS: BIG BRONCO HORSE \$150.00 each, 1 Six-Shooter Gin, \$75.00 and 1 Gun Patrol Exhibits \$75.00. CENTRAL MUSIC CO., 407 EAST AVENUE, D.P.O. BOX 284, KILEEN, TEXAS.

30,000 PROFESSIONAL COMEDY LINES Largest laugh librory in show business Forty books of classified material, plus Or-ben's Current Comedy the newsmaking topical gag service featuring hip deejov lines in each issue. Great sample selection \$5.00. Catalog free, ORBEN DEEJAY LAUGHS, 5536 Daniel Crescent, Boldwin Harbor, N.Y. 11510.

HOLLYWOOD GAG DIGEST! NOW MONTHLY DeeJays need topical, CLEAN auips . Yocks, Our service for DeeJays only! Sompre S2.00 or free info for stomp. Mention CAS^H BOX with scmple order—receive Bonus Goc Sheets FREE! MORRIS 711 N. CHEROKEE HOLLYWOOD, CALIF, 90038.

ATTENTION BUYERS and SELLERS in:

Sydney–Osaka–Hamburg–Des Moines–Montevideo–Altoona–Lima Nairobi–Chattanooga–Beirut–Helsinki–Hoboken–Dubrovnik

MYRON'S INTERNATIONAL TRADING POST WILL BUY OR SELL ANY OF THE FOLLOWING MACHINES

AMI F-120 G--120 G--200 H-120 H-100M H-200 H-200 -100/120 -200M -200E H-120M & E J-120M & E J-100 J-200 K-100 K-120 Cont. 200-1 Cont. 200-2 Lyric Jal-200 Jel-200 M-200 N-200 O-200 Music Men Wq200--1 Wq200--2 CGA Stpr. CCA Stpr. Hideaway 200 Selec. /lerchant Seeburg G--100 R--100 J--100 V-200 VL--200 KD--200 L--100 201 161 220 222 40--160 222 AQ--160 DS-160 AY-160 LPC-1 LPC-480 Fleetwood Electra 3W1-100 WB 160 WB 200 WB

JUKE BOXES

Rockola

404

408 414 418 425 426 429 200 Sel. WB 200 Sel. Stpr. 120 Sel. WB 120 Sel. Stpr.

Shuffles

Bally Big 7 Bally Super 8 U. Gypsy U. Stardust U. Viking U. Embassy U. Sparky U. Astro. U. Ultra U. Skippy U. Playboy U. Playboy U. Rumpus U. Caravelle U. Crest U. Bank Pool U. Tempest U. Orbit U. Marnbo U. Cheetah U. Creat U. Marnbo U. Cheetah U. Yacar U. Creat U. Stickapoo U. Corral UN Tango UN Blazer UN Encore

ARCADE EQUIP.

B. All Star Del. Wm. Ten Pin Wm. Tenstrike CC Pop Up Standard Metal Typer **GUNS** Wurlitzer

GUNS CC Riot CC Shootclown CC Poryexp. CC Raygun CC Longrange CC Playland CC Champion CC Texas Ranger Wm. Vanguard Wm. Hercules W. Crusader W. Spaceglider CC Widwest CC Worldfair M. Bazooka M. RifleGall M. Rifle Chp. M. Monster S. Shootbear Wm. Arctic Gun Keeney Two Gun Fun Keeney Two Gun Fun CC Super Scope Mio Space Gun Bally Spook Gun Bally Gun Smoke Mio Captain Kidd

BASEBALL (F.P.) (F.P.) W. Grandslam W. Worldseries M. Slugger CC All-Star W. Major Lg. M. Tophit B. Ballpark B. Target M. Playball M. Little Lg. CC Big Lg. CC TV B.B. Wm. Pitch Bat W. 57 Baseball W. Double Plays (new playfields)

EQUIP. Bally Holly Cranes: Lever Model Button Model Bally Rotary's AutoPhoto 14 AutoPhoto 11 W. Roadracer CC Pro Basket CC Pro Hockey Mid. Red Ball Wm. Mini Golf So. Speedway So. Time Trial M. Joker Ball So. Little Pro MIDWAY 1. Pl. Target 2. Pl. Target Carnivals Raceways Flying Turns Winners Mystery Score ADDABALLS G. Flipper Parade G. Fl. Fair

G. Fl. Clown G. Fl. Cowboy G. Majorette G. Cowpoke G. Bigtop G. Filoper Pool G. Ice Show G. Hurdy Gurdy G. Pleasure Isie G. Subway G. Diamond Jack Wm. Vagabond Wm. Swingtime Wm. Palooka Wm. Swingtime Wm. Biokato Wm. Bowlastrike Wm. Bowlastrike Wm. Bowlastrike Wm. Big Strike Wm. Big Strike Wm. Big Strike Wm. Blast Off B. Happy Tour B. Hayride B. Trios B. Goldrush B. Capersville B. Rocket III **PIN BALLS** Gottlieb-1959 Atlas, 2 Around World, 2 Double Action, 2 Hi Diver, 1 Lite a Ball, 1 Miss Annabelle, 1 Madamoiselle, 2 Queen Queen Diamonds, 1 Racetime, 2 Gottlieb-1960 Capt. Kidd, 2 Dancing Doll, 1 Kewpie Doll, 1 Litecard, 2 Melody Lane, 2 Seven Seas, 2 Spot A Card, 2 Texan, 4 World Beauty, 1 Wagon Train, 1 Gottlieb -1961

Aloha, 2 Big Casino, 1 Corral, 1 Foto Finish, 1 Flying Circus, 2 Lancer, 2 Oklahoma, 4 Showboat, 1 Gottlieb-1962 Cover Girl, 1 Egghead, 1 Fashion Show, 2 Olympic, 1 Preview, 2 Sunset, 2 Gaucho, 4 Libertybelle, 4 Tropic Isle, 1

Gottlieb —1963 Swingalong, 2 Shipmates, 4 Slick Chick, 1 Flying Chariot, 2 Sweetheart, 1 Rackaball, 1 Gottlieb-1964

Gottlieb-1966 Central Park, 1 Crosstowns, 1 Thorobred, 2 Mayfair, 2 Hi Dolly, 2 Dancing Lady, 4

Gottlieb-1967 Super Score, used, 2 Hi Score, 4 King of Diamonds, 1 Sing a Long, 1

Williams -1961 Ten Spot, 1 Reserve, 1 Spaceship, 1 Doublebarrell, 2 Kismet, 4

Williams -1962 Mardigras, 4 Four Roses, 1 King Pin, 1 Metro, 2 Three Coins, 1 Valiant, 2 Tradewinds, 1 Coquette, 2 Williams -1963 Skillpool, 1 Tom Tom, 2 Bigdaddy, 1 Merry Widow, 4 Big Deal, 1 El Toro, 2 Jumping Jack, 2

Beat The Beat The Clock, 1 Heat Wave, 1 Riverboat, 1 Soccer, 1 Whoopee, 4 Oh Boy, 2 San Francisco, 2 Stop 'n Go, 2 Eager Beaver, 2

Williams -1964

Pretty Baby, 2 Zig Zag, 1 Moulin Rouge, 1 Teacher Pet, 1 Lucky Strike, 1 Big Chief, 4 Alpine Club, 1 Pot Gold, 2

Williams – 1966 Fullhouse, 1 Eightball, 2 Ago Go, 4 Hot Line, 1

Williams -- 1967 Magic City, 1 Shangri-la, 4 used Beat-Time, 2

Bally-1963 Hootenanny, 1 Cross Country, 1 Cue Tease, 2 Moon Shot, 1 Star Jet, 2 Three In Line, 4

Bally -1964 Mad World, 2 Monte Cario, 1 Sky Diver, 1 Grand Tour, 1 Harvest, 1 Bongo, 2 Bullfight, 1 Magic Circle, 1

Bally -1965 Bally – 1965 Bus Stop, 2 Two In One, 2 Diskotek, 2 Fifty-Fifty, 2 Sheba, 2 Trio, 1 Big Day, 4 Aces High, 4 Bandwagon, 4

Campus Queen, 4

Loop The Loop, 2 Bazaar, 1 Six Sticks, 6

Bally --- 1967 Capersville, used 4 Capersville, new 4 Rocket III, 1 Wiggler, 4

Keeney Pin Balls

Poker Face, 1 Colorama, 4 Go Cart, 1

CC Pin Balls Sunvalley, 2 Bronco, 2

Firecracker, 2 Firecracker, 2 Royal Flash, 2 Mustang, 2 South Pacific, 2 Kicker, 1 Festival, 4

UPRIGHTS

B. Jumbo B. Spr. Jumbo B. Jamboree G. Hunter G. Gunsmoke G. Skeetshooter G. Super Hunter G. Double Shot G. Wildcat G. Spr. Wildcat

Buckley

Track Odds (7 player)

United ABC Roulette

Circus County Fair Circus Wagon Gall. Domino

Gall, Domino Mermaid Twin Wildcat Tim Buc Too Tw. Tim Buc Too Bug A Boo Tw. Bug A Boo Trailblazer Tw. Trailblazer

KEENEY PINS

Venus El Rancho

Startime Old Plant Rainbow

AB

ALL UNITED BINGOS

Hacienda

BALLY SIX CARDS

Funways Lotta Fun Barrel Fun Barrel Fun, 61 Barrel Fun, 62 Lite a line Shoot a line

BINGOS Frolics Beauty Miami Beach Broadway Big Show Showtime Nightclub Parade Keywest Doubleheader Beach Beauty Sun Valley Miss America Cyp. Gardens Beachtime Carnival Queen Sea Island Ballerina County Fair Laguna Beach Roller Derby Touchdown Circus Queen Acapulco Bikini Can Can Lido Twist Golden Gate Silver Sails Bounty Beauty Beach Border Beauty Follies Br. Bahama Zodiac

BALL BOWLERS

Bally Bowlers '62 Bally Bowlers '63 United Bowlaramas '60 Un Polaris '64 Bally Bowler '64 Un Tornado '64 Un Matador '64 Bally '65 United Galleon '65

United Galleon '65 Wm. Oasis '65 Wm. Maverick '65 Un Amazon '66 Un Aztec '66 Wm. Bowla-rama '66

- If quantity is involved, we are willing to negotiate a deal based on picking up with our own truck, unpacked.
- M.S.I. wants to know if you have other used machines not listed above? Chances are good we can move it.
- Get on our mailing list. We send you offerings listing what machines we need and prices we'll pay.

	Experience of the second state of the second s	Gentlemen: Please call me; I have equipment to sell. Please send me your latest price list. Please call me; I have equipment to b Co Address City Phone	uy. State
SUCCESSOR TO RUNYON INTER	RNATIONAL	Your Name	

Bonanza, 2 Happy Clown, 4 World Fair, 1 Eowling Queen, 1 North Star, 1 Seashore, 2 Dodge City, 4 Williams --- 1965 Gottlieb-1965 Masquerade, 4 Bankabali, 1 Skyline, 1 Ice Review, 1 Buckaroo, 1 King & Queen, 1 Paradise, 2

Bally-1966 Blue Ribbon, 4 Gold Rush, 1 Wild Wheels, 2

What are all these Victor artists doing together?



Maxine Brown, formerly one of The Browns, making her debut as a single artist. "UNDER THE INFLUENCE OF LOVE" c/w "Never Love Again" Chart Records* #59-1024

> Stone Country—a West Coast rock group appearing at the Ice House, performing: **"LOVE PSALM"** c/w "Magnolias" #9472



Beverly Ann is swinging for today as only a teeny-bopper can. "YOU'VE GOT YOUR MIND ON OTHER THINGS" c/w "Until You" #9468



Norma Jean following up her hit "Heaven Help the Working Girl": "TRUCK DRIVING WOMAN" c/w "Supper Time" #9466



Sergio Franchi coming on in his driving upper register. "TIME ALONE WILL TELL" c/w "I'm a Fool to Want You" #9471



Vernon Oxford singing with his true down-home country style. "THIS WOMAN IS MINE" c/w "Touch of God's Hands" #9467